

**JUNE** 1962

# DOUBLE - SIDED BLUEPRINT for 7-TRANSISTOR M.W./L.W. POCKET

PORTABLE

# HI-FI F.M. TUNER

# THE P.W. TROUBADOUR

2%

### THE P.W. EVEREST TUNER

www.americanradiohistorv.com

120210101010211

11:1HAXS





www.americanradiohistorv.com

ii

PRACTICAL WIRELESS

Tel: M	litcha	m 6	201	P	R	6 P		/alves Bra Fully Gua	nd New
Open	Daily	to	Callers	5		4	and	Fully Gua	ranteed
	211 STREATHAM ROAD, MITCHAM, SURREY Special 24 Hour Express Mail Order Service								
AC2PEN 21/- AC2PEN DD 21/- ACYPI 17/6 AZ1 15/- AZ1 15/- B35 10/- B35 10/- B35 10/- CH35 21/- CH35 21/- CH35 21/- CY31 15/- DA732 9/6 DAF96 8/9 DCC90 14/6 DF91 4/- DF91 7/- CH33 10/- B79 7/- B70 8/6 DF97 9/6 B76 8/6 DF92 7/- DF96 8/6 DF91 4/- DF92 7/- DF92 7/- DF92 7/- DF92 7/- DF93 10/- B70 8/6 DF91 4/- DF92 7/- DF92 7/- DF93 10/- DF91 4/- DF92 7/- DF92 7/- DF92 7/- DF92 7/- DF92 7/- DF92 7/- DF92 7/- DF92 7/- DF92 8/6 DF93 10/- DF93 10/- DF93 10/- DF91 4/- DF92 7/- DF92 7/- DF92 7/- DF92 7/- DF92 7/- DF92 7/- DF93 10/- DF93 10/- DF93 10/- DF91 4/- DF92 7/- DF92 7/- DF92 7/- DF93 10/- DF93 10/- DF92 7/- DF93 10/- DF93 10/- DF95 10/- DF	ECC88 ECC91 ECF80 ECF80 ECF81 ECH21 ECH21 ECH21 ECH35 ECH31 ECH31 ECH31 ECH31 ECH31 ECH31 ECH31 EF40 EF40 EF40 EF40 EF40 EF40 EF40 EF40	17/6 4/- 8/6 8/6 10/- 9/6 12/- 21/- 21/- 10/- 8/- 8/5 12/- 21/- 10/- 8/- 8/- 8/- 8/- 8/- 8/- 8/- 10/- 9/- 12/- 14/- 8/- 8/- 8/- 10/- 9/- 8/- 8/- 8/- 8/- 10/- 10/- 9/- 9/- 10/- 10/- 10/- 9/- 8/- 10/- 10/- 10/- 10/- 10/- 10/- 10/- 10	Specin           EY86         8/6           EZ30         6/-           EZ40         7/-           EZ80         7/-           EZ80         7/-           EZ80         7/-           EZ80         7/-           EZ90         7/-           EZ90         7/-           FC2         21/-           FC3         21/-           FC3         21/-           FW4/800         9/-           GZ32         10/6           GZ33         19/3           HABC8010/-         HL41DD           HL41DD         8/6           HL33DD         10/-           W4/35010/-         KT33C           KT36         17/6           KT35         17/6           KT36         17/6           KT64         15/-	al 24 Hour PCC89 9'6 PCF80 9'6 PCF82 7'- PCF86 15'- PCE84 10'6 PCL83 12'6 PCL83 12'6 PCL83 12'6 PCL84 10'6 PCL84 10'6 PCN45 10'- PEN45 10'- PEN5 10'	Express M( U10 9/. U12 9/. U14 9/. U24 21/. U24 21/. U25 12/6 U26 10/. U33 17/6 U37 17/6 U37 17/6 U37 17/6 U33 17/6 U43 10/. U43 10/. U43 10/. U43 10/. U45 10/. U47 12/6 U52 4/. U76 77/6 U78 4/6 U38 18/. U39 15/. U281 12/6 U39 15/. U281 12/6 U39 15/. U281 12/6 U39 15/. U39 15/. U39 15/. U39 15/. U403 10/. U403 10/. U403 10/. U404 10/. U403 10/. U404 10/.	ail Order Se UY41 7/6 UY85 7/- VM54B 12/6 VP4 15/- VP4A 17/6 VP4B 17/6 VP4B 17/6 VP4B 17/6 VP4B 17/6 VP43 17/6 VP43 17/6 VP44 17/6 VP44 17/6 VP44 17/6 VP44 17/6 VP44 17/6 VP44 17/6 VP44 17/6 VP44 17/6 VP44 17/6 VP45 17/6 VP46 11/- W81M 6/- X17 8/6 X18 9/- X17 8/6 X61 12/6 X61 12/6 X61 12/6 X66 12/6 X76 12/6 X76 12/6 X76 12/6 X76 12/6 Z63 7/6 Z66 10/- Z67 7/6 Z66 10/- Z77 4/- Z152 5/- Z152 5/- Z5152 5/-	SZ4         9'6           SZ4GT         12'6           6A7         9'.           6A8G         8'6           6A8G         8'7.           6AK5         5'.           6AK6         8'.           6AM6         4'.           6AQ5         6'6           6AQ5         6'6           6AQ5         6'6           6AQ5         6'6           6BE6         6'.           6BBG3         1.           6BB66         12'6           6BS7         12'6           6BW7         5.           6BC6         5.           6BX6         5.           6BX6         5.           6BX6         5.           6BX6         5.           6C4         3'6           6C5         6'6 </td <td>6L18         10'-           6L19         17'6           6LD20         14'-           6P23         10'6           6Q7         6'6           6SQ7         7'6           6SL7GT         6'6           6SL7GT         6'6           6SQ7         8'6           6U4GT         10'-           6U5G         7'6           6X4         4'6           6X5         7'6           6X5         8'6           6X5         8'6           7B5         12'6           7B5         12'6           7B8         8'6           7B8         8'6           7B8         8'7           7D3         15'-           7D5         15'-</td> <td>12C8         8/6           12J5GT         4/-           12J7GT         8/6           12K7GT         5/-           12K8GT         10/-           12Q7GT         6/6           12SA7         8/6           12SK7         8/-           12Q7GT         8/-           12SK7         8/-           12SK7         10/-           13D3         12/6           14H7         10/-           14R7         10/-           14R7         10/-           20F1         17/6           20L1         17/6           20P3         25/-           20P4         25/-           20P5         25/-           20P4         25/-           20P5         8/-           25X5         8/-           25X5</td>	6L18         10'-           6L19         17'6           6LD20         14'-           6P23         10'6           6Q7         6'6           6SQ7         7'6           6SL7GT         6'6           6SL7GT         6'6           6SQ7         8'6           6U4GT         10'-           6U5G         7'6           6X4         4'6           6X5         7'6           6X5         8'6           6X5         8'6           7B5         12'6           7B5         12'6           7B8         8'6           7B8         8'6           7B8         8'7           7D3         15'-           7D5         15'-	12C8         8/6           12J5GT         4/-           12J7GT         8/6           12K7GT         5/-           12K8GT         10/-           12Q7GT         6/6           12SA7         8/6           12SK7         8/-           12Q7GT         8/-           12SK7         8/-           12SK7         10/-           13D3         12/6           14H7         10/-           14R7         10/-           14R7         10/-           20F1         17/6           20L1         17/6           20P3         25/-           20P4         25/-           20P5         25/-           20P4         25/-           20P5         8/-           25X5         8/-           25X5
DL92 7/6 DL93 7/- DL94 8/- DL96 8/- DL96 2/- EAS0 2/- EAS0 2/- EAS0 2/- EAS1 4/- EBC3 2/- EBS1 7/6 EBS1 7/6 EBS1 7/6 EBS3 1/- EBC3 1/- EBC3 1/- EBC3 1/- EBC3 8/- EBS1 22/6 EBS1	EF97 EF98 EF98 EF183 EE184 EL3 EL3 EL3 EL32 EL32 EL33 EL34 EL32 EL33 EL34 EL33 EL34 EL34 EL38 EL34 EL38 EL42 EL81 EL95 EL91 EL95 EM80 EM81 EM84 EM85 EY81 EY83	1216 101, 181, 141, 816 211, 211, 211, 211, 101, 1	KT76         I0           KT81         I5           KT88         21           LN152         91-           LN309         12/6           MK14         17/6           MS4B         17/6           MVSPEN         17/6           MVSPEN         17/6           MU14         9/-           N37         14/-           N18         8/-           N37         14/-           N38         20/-           N38         20/-           N368         20/-           QZ4         5/6           OD3         5/-           QZ4         5/6           PCC84         10/-           PCC84         13/-           PCC85         9/6           PCC88         15/-	PX4 15/- PX25 25/- PY31 15/- PY32 12/6 PY80 7/6 PY81 7/6 PY83 8/6 PY83 8/6 PY83 8/6 PY83 10/- R2 10/- R3 10/- R12 8/6 R16 17/6 R16 17/6 R16 17/6 R19 19/- R20 19/- S130 7/6 SP41 3/6 SP41 3/6 SP41 3/6 SP41 3/6 SP41 3/6 SP41 15/- TDD13C TDD13C 17/6 TH41 24/-	UBF80 8/6 UBF89 7/6 UBF89 7/6 UBF89 7/6 UCC85 7/6 UCC85 7/6 UCC82 10/6 UCC82 10/6 UCC82 10/6 UCC81 21/- UCH81 8/- UCL82 10/- UCL83 13/6 UF80 7/- UF86 7/6 UF80 7/- UF85 7/6 UF80 7/- UF85 7/6 UL41 8/- UF80 12/6 UF80 12	ZDIS2 0/6 OZ4 5/- IA7 11/6 IC1 8/6 IC2 9/- IC3 9/6 ID5 8/6 ID5 8/6 ID5 8/6 ID6 10/- IH5 9/6 IL4 5/- ILN5 4/6 IN5 9/6 IL4 5/- IS5 7/6 IS4 8/- IS5 7/6 IS4 8/- SY3 8/- SV4 8/- SV4 8/- SV4 8/- SV4 8/- SV4 8/- SV4 8/- SV3 8/6	6C9         12/6           6CD6G         32/-           6CD6G         32/-           6CD6G         32/-           6D2         4/-           6D6         5/6           6E5         10/-           6F1         10/-           6F12         4/-           6F13         10/-           6F14         10/-           6F15         12/6           6F23         10/6           6F33         5/6           6H6         2/-           6J5         4/6           6J6         3/6           6J7         5/-           6J7         5/-           6K7         2/-           6K7GT         8/6           6K25         18/-           6K8         5/-           6K25         18/-           6L1         13/-           6L6         7/6	7D8         15/-           7H7         716           7K7         816           7Q7         10/-           7Y4         716           8D3         4/-           9BW6         12/6           10C2         176           10C2         176           10C3         15/-           10F3         15/-           10D11         15/-           10D12         10/-           10P13         15/-           10D11         15/-           10D11         15/-           10D13         23/6           11D3         23/6           12A46         6/6           12A46         7/6           12A476         7/6           12A476         7/6           12AU7         8/6           12A46         17/6           12A40         17/6           12A40         17/6           12A40         17/6           12A40         17/6           12A40         17/6	30F5         10/-           30FL1         10/6           30L1         9/6           30L15         11/6           30P4         21/-           30P12         10/-           30P12         10/-           30P12         10/-           30P11         12/-6           35Z3         16/-           35Z3         16/-           35Z4         7/6           35Z5         8/6           40SUA         15/-           35Z4         7/6           35Z5         8/6           40SUA         15/-           50C5         10/-           50C6         8/6           50C5         10/-           50L6         8/6           53KU         12/6           53KU         12/6           83K         12/6           36/6         8/7           88         8/-           78         7/6           305         9/6           807BR         5/-

### METAL RECTIFIERS

RMI	5/3	14RA 1-2-8-2 17/6 (FC31)	14A97	25/-
RM2	7/6	16RC 1-1-16-1 8/6	14A100	27/=
RM3	7/9	14RA 1-2-8-3 19'- (FC31)	16RD 2-2-8-1	12/-
RM4	14/-	18RA 1-1-16-1 6/6 (FC116)	16RE 2-1-8-1	8/6
RM5	19/6	18RA 1-2-8-1 11/-	18RA 1-1-8-1	4/6
14A86	17/6	18RD 2-2-8-1 15'- (FC124)		

TERMS OF BUSINESS C.W.O. or C.O.D. 3/2 PACKING CHARGE ON ALL C.O.D. ORDERS. POSTAGE 6d. PER VALVE **SPECIAL OFFER** EABC80 6<sup>1</sup>-, EAC91 4<sup>1</sup>-, EB91 4<sup>1</sup>-, EBF89 8<sup>1</sup>6, ECC81 5<sup>1</sup>9 ECC85 8<sup>1</sup>-, ECC91 4<sup>1</sup>-, ECH81 8<sup>1</sup>-, EBC33 4<sup>1</sup>6, EF39 4<sup>1</sup>-, EF50 3<sup>1</sup>6, EF80 5<sup>1</sup>-, EF85 5<sup>1</sup>-, EF91 4<sup>1</sup>-, DE91 4<sup>1</sup>-, EL84 6<sup>1</sup>9, PCC89 9<sup>1</sup>6, PL84 9<sup>1</sup>-, UABC80 7<sup>1</sup>-, UBF89 7<sup>1</sup>6, UF41 7<sup>1</sup>6, UL41 8<sup>1</sup>6, UF89 6<sup>1</sup>6, UL84 7<sup>1</sup>-, UY85 7<sup>1</sup>-, W81 6<sup>1</sup>-, UL41 8<sup>1</sup>6, UF89 6<sup>1</sup>6, UL84 7<sup>1</sup>-, UY85 7<sup>1</sup>-, W81 6<sup>1</sup>-, 6D2 4<sup>1</sup>-, 6K7 2<sup>1</sup>-, 6AQ5 6<sup>1</sup>6, 6BA6 6<sup>1</sup>-, 6BE6 6<sup>1</sup>-, 6D2 4<sup>1</sup>-, 6K7 4<sup>1</sup>-, 6D3 4<sup>1</sup>-, 807 5<sup>1</sup>-, 12AH8 9<sup>1</sup>-, 12BA6 7<sup>1</sup>6, 12BE6 7<sup>1</sup>6, 12K7 5<sup>1</sup>-, 12Q7 6<sup>1</sup>6.

### OBSOLETE VALVES A SPECIALITY. QUOTATIONS GIVEN ON ANY TYPE NOT LISTED

97



Designed by MULLA COMPLETE KIT OF PARTS MULLARD "5-10" MAIN AMPLIFIER

MULLARD 'D-10' MAIN AMPLIFIEK For use with the MULLARD 2-valve pre-amplifier with which undistorted power output of up to 10 watts is ob-tained. We supply SPECIFIED COMPONENTS AND NEW MULLARD VALVES, including PARMEKO MAINS TRANSPORMER and choice of the latest Ultra-Linear PARMEKO or the PARTHIDGE Output Transformer. COMPLETE KIT OF PARTS £10.0.0 (PARMEKO Output Trans). Alternatively we supply ASSEMBLED and TENTED. £11.10.0 INCORPORATING PARTRIDGE OUTPUT ANSFORMER, £1.6.0 EXTRA.

MULLARD'S PREAMPLIFIER TONE CONTROL UNIT Employing two EF86 valves, and designed to operate with the MULARD MAIN AMPLIFIERS, but also per-fectly suitable for other makes. PRICE COMPLETE £6.6.0 ASSEMBLED AND TH KIT OF PARTS £8.0.0

LICE COMPLETE **£6.6.0** ASSEMBLED AND TESTED **£8.0.0** T OF PARTS Supplied strictly to MULLARD'S SPECIFICATION and incorporating: Equalisation for the latest R.I.A.A. characteristics. Input for Crystal Pick-ups, and variable reluctance magnetic types. Input (a) Direct from High Imp. Tape Head. (b) From a Tape Amplifier or Pre-Amplifier. Sensitive Microphone Channel. • Wide range BASS and THEBLE Controls.

COMPLETE MULLARD "5-10" AMPLIFIER

The popular and very successful complete"5-10" incorporating Con-trol Unit providing up to 10 watts high quality reproduction. Only Specified Components and new MULLARD VALVES are supplied including PARMEKO MAINS TRANSPORMERS and choice of the latest PARMEKO or PARTRIDGE ULTRA-Linear Output Transformers.

KIT OF £11.10.0 OR ASSEMBLED £13.10.0 HP Dep. 22.6.0, 12 months at 19/10 ABOVE Incorporating PARTRIDGE OUTPUT TRANS. £1.8.0 extra.



STEREO AMPLIFIER

A high fidelity design based on the famous Mullard "5-10". Provides up to 10 watts (per channel) Superb reproduction. Frequency response flat to within 3 db from c/s. to 60 Kc/s at 50 Mw. Total Harmonic Distortion at 10 watts 0.1%.

enclose S.A.E.

STERN'S INTER-COMM BABY ALARM

BABY ALAKIM A small versatile Unit employing the new MULLARD ECL86 valve and designed to provide two (or three) way conversation up to extreme distances Operates from A.C. mains 200 to 250 Volts. PRICES . . MASTER UNIT and ONE EXTENSION

KIT OF PARTS **£6.17.6** ASSEMBLED AND TESTED **£8.0.0** Consists of a MASTER UNIT. size only 8: x 5: x 6:n. and ONE EX-TENSION (a second extension may be added to any time). The Master Unit incorporates switching and power supply and with the chassis completely isolated from the mains is operated in absolute matery. Cases covered in quality leatherette.

**RECORD PLAYERS** The Latest Models are in many at reduced prices. in stock. Send S.A.E. For Illustrated Leaflet. THE NEW GARRARD "AUTO-SLIM"4-speed Autochanger £8.10.0 with Crystal Pick-up .... COLLARO "JUNIOR" 4 SPEED SINGLE RECORD PLAY- £3.15.0 ER with separate Crystal Pick-up Carriage and Insurance 5/-Above Pick-up separately for £1.6.6

£1.6.0 extra.

The NEW COLLARO C60 4-speed Autochanger unit with Studio "O" Pick-up...... £7.19.6 Record The F.M.I. 4-speed Si Player with Crystal Pick-Single £6.9.6 up B.S.R. MODEL UAI4. mixer Autochanger with Crystal Pick-up 4-sneed £7.10.0 Available incorporating the B.S.R. STEREO Pick-up. plays £8.13.10 GARRARD MODEL TA/MkII 4-speed Player fitted high output Crystal Pick-up. \$8.10.0 GARRARD MODEL RC210. Auto-GARRARD MODEL RC210. Auto-4-speeds. High £9.19.6 changer 4-speeds. High output. Crystal Pick-up... Carriage and Insurance on each above

5/- extra

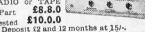


.

The Amplifier consists of a 2-stage de-sign incorporating 3 modern B.V.A. valves and has separate BASS and TREBLE CONTROLS The Portable Case will also accommo-date almost any make of Autochanger and is attractively finished in Mushroom Grey Rexine. WE ALSO SUPPLY SEPARATELY-(a) The 2-stage (plus Rectifier) AMPLIFIER (b) The 2-stage (plus Rectifier) AMPLIFIER (c) The Control of the control o £4.2.6 £3.17.6 (b) The PORTABLE CARRYING CASE

(c) 61in. P.M. SPEAKER 18/9. Carriage and Insurance 4/- extra. MULLARD FOUR CHANNEL MIXER UNIT

Self powered with Cathode follower output. Incorporates Two inputs for MICROPHONES One for CRYSTAL PICK UP and a fourth for RADIO or TAPE Complete Kit of Part



Complete Kit of Fart Assembled and Tested **£10.00** TERMS: Deposit 12 and 12 months at 15/-. MODEL 1.L. one microphone input matched for moving coil or Ribbon Mike. 21.17.0 extra.





www.americanradiohistory.com

1

1

98



100

### PRACTICAL WIRELESS

June, 1962

Brand new, individually checked and guaranteed         PLB3 PT15 PT15 PT15 PT15 PT15         IO/ IO/ PT15 T/6         VR105/30 VR105/30         6AQS 6AT6         7/- 5/6         7H7 7H7         7H8 7H         83V         9/ 8H           checked and guaranteed         PT25H         7/6 PT15H         VR150/30         6B7         5/6         7H7         7H         85A1         9/	9004 216 9006 2/6
checked and guaranteed PT25H 7/6 VRI50/30 667 5/6 7C6 7/ 85A1 9	
VALVES         PX4 PX25         P/- 9/-         Of- VT4C         6/- 25/- 25/-         6/C7 6C4         6/6 7Q7         6/6 85A3         15/ 89	Cathode
AL60 6'- EBC90 5'- EZ40 7'- PY32 12'- VU39 6'- 6C5 6'- 7V7 5'- 210VPT	Ray Tubes
AR8 5/ EC52 8/ E741 6/9 PY80 6/9 W31 7/- 6C6G 3/- 7Y4 6/- 7-pin 2/	ACRI 15/-
ABODS 2/2 EC70 10/2 E780 6/2 PY81 7/2 X66 8/2 6C8G 5/2 7Z4 4/6 250TH £	CV1596
ARP3 3/- EC90 20/- EZ81 6/9 PY82 8/- Y63 5/- 6D6 4/- 8D2 2/6 350B 8/	(091) 55/-
ARP4 3/6 ECC81 5/6 FW4/500 PY83 7/3 Y65 4/- 6F6G 4/- 9D2 3/- 393A 15/	
ARP12 3'- ECC82 6'6 6'6 PZI-35 9'- Y66 8'- 6F7 5'- 12A6 2'6 705A 15'	JOF1 33'*
ARP21 5/6 ECC83 7/- G120/1B 9/- QP21 6/- Z31 6/- 6FBG 5/- 12AH7 5/- 715B 60/	5CPI 42/6
ARP24 3'6 ECC84 7'- GL450 10'- QP25 5'3 IA3 3'- 6F12 4'6 12AT7 5'6 717A 8' ARP24 3'6 ECC84 7'- GL450 10'- QP25 5'3 IA3 3'- 6F17 5'- 12AU6 9'- 801 6'	5FP7 45'-
AKP34 4- ECC85 8- GL101A 10- G373/20 87 10301 314 104117 41 003 231	/DF/ 40/4
ANTHZ //- ECC/1 4/- G232 // G3/3/10 0/ 1030- (1 //// 1/2 /// 1/2 /// 1/2 /// 1/2	12017 00/*
AIP4 27 ECF02 818 H03 10 CT00 714 415 214 12C0 21 005 301	1 CUVEDO
ATP/ 5/6 ECH42 //6 HL23 01 000012 01/ 10/07 // 11/07 11 12/6 907 AMEP	(with scann-
	ing coil) 45/- VCR138 30/-
LOCA ST LOCAD AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND A	VCRI39A
AW3 4/- ECL82 9/- KRN2A 19/- R3/10 4/- ILD5 5/- 6//G 5/- 12K/G1 4/- 60/DR 6/- AZ31 8/- EF22 7/- KT32 8/- R10 12/6 IR5 6/- 6K6GT 6/- 12K8M 7/6 808 8/	35/-
RS4A 5/4 FF36 3/6 KT33C 4/- REL21 25/- 155 5/9 6K7G 2/3 12J5GT 3/6 810 80/	
BT45 15/ FF39 4/- KT44 6/3 RK34 2/6 IT4 4/- 6K7GT 4/9 12Q7GT 4/4 813 60/	
BT9B 20/- FF50 2/6 KT63 5/- RX235 10/- IWV4 6/- 6K8G 5/9 125A7 7/6 815 40	
BT83 22/6 EF54 3/3 KT76 10/- SP2 4/- 2A3 5/- 6K8GT 8/3 12SC/ 4/- 816 30/	Tubes
CV54 5/- EF55 5/- KTW62 7/6 SPI3C 4/6 2A5 6/- 6K8M 8/8 125G/ 4/- 829A 30/	CMG8 9/-
CV264 20/- EF70 4/- KTW63 6/6 SP41 2/6 2A6 7/- 6L5G 6/- 125H7 3/- 832 15/ CV264 20/- EF70 4/- KTW63 6/6 SP41 2/6 2A6 7/- 6L5G 6/- 125H7 3/- 832 15/-	CS16 12/6
	+
D41 3/3 EF80 5/6 FIH4 5/6 S02150A 2/2 5/ 6/20 4/4 10017 0/0 0/2 10	
D// 4/3 EF65 0/0 [[[[]]] 3/1	
DA30 12/6 LT00 / TCT 1 1 T007 F/ (1)/7C F/8 1007 // 000 8/	
DAF/0 33/- EFOY 7/7 1160 11 1723 31 3520 (NITCT 41 1417 71- 954 41	
DAT71 01 E171 310 117 01 TTTTT 111 (030D) (01 407C 41 15D2 41 955 21	3A/1481 45'-
DAF96 7/6 EF92 3/- NT2 9/- 1220 16'- (8278) 60'- 02/3 6'- 1502 17'6 956 2' DD41 4'- EF95 5'- OB3 7'- U12/14 8'- 3Q4 6'- 6R7 6'- 20A2 17'6 956 2'	
DETS 15/ FI 32 3/9 OC3 5/6 U17 5/- 354 5/- 6SC7G 4/6 21B6 9/- 957 5/	
DET19 3/6 FL33 8/- OD3 6/- U18 6/6 3V4 6/- 6SC7GT 5/- 25L6GT 7/9 958A 5/	
DF22 7/- EL35 6/- OZ4 5/- U27 8/- 5T4 9/- 6SG7 5/- 30 5/- 6616 3/	
DF39 41- EL41 81- PCC84 71- U52 51- 5U4G 57- 65H7 31- 35L6G1 81- 1617 31	
DF72 7/6 EL42 8/- PCC85 8/- UCH42 7/6 5V4G 8/- 651/GI 5/9 351 1/6 1625 6/	
	725A 30/-
DF76 81 ELOS 101 FC102 01 11 1710 01 11177 414 30 41 40420 131	
DN96 //3 EL91 416 FCL02 016 OE12 41 (CNITCT 414 E0 41 (OC4 10)	
DL92 6/- EPIBO 6/- FCL03 10 0L41 10 0.07 21 (507 41 59 41 4120 41	
DL94 0/- EP104 7/- FCL04 7/- OL07 7/ OL07 7/ CCF 3/ CCF7 4/ 75 5/4 7/93 1/	
LAT 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2	CV980 3/-
EASO 10 ELT 02 ELTO 10 TOTA 11 AND 21 AVECT EL 77 AL 10012A 3EL	ESU77 200'-
EACOL 4/4 FSU208 6/- PEN220A 3/- UY85 6/6 6AKS 5/- 6X4 5/- 78 7/- 8020 10/	KR6/3 £4
EB34 1/6 EY51 8/- PL36 10/6 VP23 3/- 6AK7 6/- 6X5GT 5/- 80 5/6 9001 3	
EB91 3/9 EY86 8/- PL81 9/- VP41 5/6 6AM5 5/- 6Y6G 6/- 81 9/- 9002 5/	
EBC41 7/9 EY91 3/6 PL82 8/- VR99 8/- 6AM6 4/- 6Z4 5/6 82 8/- 9003 6	15/-

AND MANY OTHERS IN STOCK, INCLUDING CATHODE RAY TUBES AND SPECIAL VALVES. All U.K. Orders below 10/-, 1/- P. & P. 2/6 over 10'-. Orders over £3, P. & P. froe. C.O.D. 2/6 extra. Overseas Postage extra at costs.

BRAND NEW ORIGINAL SPARE PARTS FOR AR88 RECEIVERS. Please write your requirements.

VORTEXION PORTABLE AMPLI-FIER, for 200/250 v. A.C. or 12 v. D.C. 12 watt output, £9.12.6. Carriage 15/-. TANNOY LOUDSPEAKERS, 7.5 ohm impedance, in wooden case. New 19/-. Carriage 5/-.

HIGH RESISTANCE HEAD-PHONES (CHR), 12/6. P. & P. 2/-. LOW RESISTANCE HEAD-PHONES (D.L.R.) 8/-. P. & P. 2/-.

TELEPHONE HANDSET. Standard G.P.O. type. New 12'-. P. & P. 2/-. CONNECTORS FOR TCS RECEIVER, with original plugs on both ends. New £1.17.6. P. & P. 2/6.

SPECIALLY BUILT POWER PACK for TCS receivers, 230 volts A.C. mains, including 6XSGT valve, £3.10.0. Carriage 5/-.

R.109 RECEIVER. Covering 2-8 mc/s. 6 v. D.C. with set of spare valves and carrier. Brand new in original packing case. £6.18.0 including delivery in U.K. R.109A RECEIVER. Covering 2-12 mc/s., £7.18.0.

 POWER
 SUPPLY
 UNIT.
 Input

 200/250
 v.
 A.C., 50 cycles.
 Output:
 1,

 H
 280/350
 v.
 300 mA.
 smoothed;

 2MT 150/200 v.
 40 mA.
 (positive earthed),
 3,
 LT 18/25 v.
 4 amp.
 D.C.
 smoothed;

 (negative earthed),
 2
 relay switching;
 2 relay switching;
 4 mich.
 1000 marks

H.T. and M.T., safety switch fuses on A.C. and all D.C. Two 5Z3 for H.T., one 6X5 for M.T. Selenium rectifier for L.T. Ideal for Ham transmitters. Weight 45 lb. Dimensions 14  $\times$  8 $_{\rm H}$   $\times$  18in. Price 12.10.0 including valves. P. & P. 25/-

TELESCOPIC MAST. 34/t. Consisting of 6 sections of steel tubing of such internal and external diameter that the smaller sections may be collapsed with the largest section. Immediate erection. Absolutely complete with brackets, guys, pegs, spiker, etc., £12.10.0. Carriage and packing 18/-. As above but 20/t., £7.10.0. Carriage and packing 18/-.

COMPLETE SET OF STRONG AERIAL RODS (American). Screwin type MP49, 50, 51, 52, 53, total length ISft. IDin, Top diameter 0.185in. Bottom diameter 0.615in. together with matched aerial base. MP37 with ceramic insulator. ideal for car or roof insulation, £2.10.0. Post free.



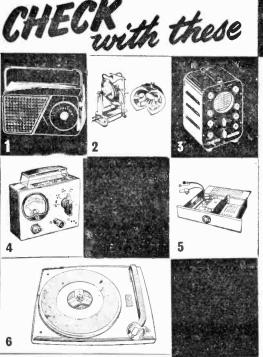
RECEIVER TYPE R.206. Frequency 0.55 mc/s. to 30 mc/s. in 6 bands. 100-250 v. A.C. or 12 v. D.C. Loudspeaker in power supply unit. High performance super heterodyne, eleven valves including a separate local oscillator valve, beşt oscillator valve and two valves (amplifier and detector) in the A.V.B.C. system. In very good condition, £15.10.0 including power pack. Carriage and packing 15/-. R.206 FREGUENCY RANGE ADAP-TOR, enabling the set to work on 50 kc/s.-30 mc/s, in 9 bands. £4.10.0. Carriage 6/-.

R.209 RECEPTION SET. A l0-valve high-grade Super Heterodyne Receiver with facilities for receiving R/T (A.M. or F.M.) and C.W. frequency 1 mc/s-20 mc/s. Hermetically sealed. Built on miniature valves and incorporating its own vibrator power supply unit driven by a 6 v. battery (2 point connector included). The set provides for reception from rod, open-wire or dipole aerial with built-in loudspeaker or phone output. Overall measurements: Length 12in., width Bin., depth 9in. Weight 23ib. In as new, tested and guaranteed condition, 623.10.0, including special headphone and supply leads. Carriage £1.

AR 88's. Completely rebuilt with new PVC wiring. Type "D" £75. Type "LF" £70.

VARIOMETERS for W/S No. 19. Fully tested and working, 12/6. P. & P. 2/6. CARBON INSET MICROPHONE, G.P.O. type, 2/6. P. & P. 1/6.





10. SIGNAL GENERATORS. Cash 25.5.0. P. & P. 5/6. Coverage 120 kc/s to 84 Mc/s. Case 10 x 6<sup>2</sup> x 4 jiu. Size of Scale 6<sup>3</sup> x 3 jin. 2 valves and rectifier. A.C. mains 320-250 v. Internal molulation of 400 c.p.s. to a depth of 30 per cent, modulated or unmodulated R.P. output continuously variable 100 millivoits. C.W. and mod. switch variable A.F. output and moving coil output meter. Accuracy ± 2 per cent.

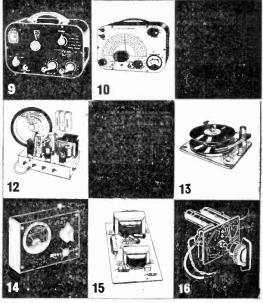
**CHANNEL TUNER I.F.** 16-19 Mc/s. Continuously tunable from 174-216 Mc/s. Valves required—PCF80 and PCC84 (in series). Covers BBC and 17A ranges. Also Police Fire and Taxis etc. Brand new by famous maker, 10/-, P. & P. 3/-,

- 12. 8-wait PUSH-PULL 5 VALVE AMPLIFIER. A.C. mains 200-250 v., Size 103 x 63 x 23m, 5 valves. For use with all makes and types of pick-up and mike. Negative feed back. Two inputs, mike and gram, and controls for same. Separate controls for Bass and Treble lift. Response flat from 40 cycles to 15 kc/s. ± 2 db down to 20 kc/s. Output 8 waits at 5 per cent total distortion. Noise level 40 db down all hum. Output transformer tapped for 3 and 15 olms speech coils. For use with 8td. or L.P. records number 10 kall mathematics. The Suchable for grant halls **83**, 19, 6 musical instruments such as guitars, etc. Suitable for small halls, £3.19.6. P. & P. 6/-. Crystal mike to suit 15/-, P. & F. 2/-. Sin. P.M. Speaker to suit 12/6, P. & P. 2/-.
- 13. B.S.R. MONARCH UAS WITH FUL-FI HEAD. 4-speed, plays 10 records, 12in., 10in., or 7in. at 16, 33, 45 or 78 r.p.m. Internixes 7in., 10in. and 12in. records of the same speed. Has manual play position: colour brown. Dimensions: 121 x 101in. Space required above baseboard 41in. below baseboard 221in. Fitled with Fol-Fi turnover crystal head.\$6,19,6, P. & P. 5/6 With Stereo Head \$7,19,6, P. & P. 5/6.
- 14. TRANSISTOR TESTER. For both P.N.P. and N.P.N. transistors incorporating moving coll meter. In metal case, size  $4\frac{1}{2} \ge 3\frac{3}{4} \ge 1\frac{1}{4}$  in. Scale marked in gain and leakage. 19/6. P. & P. 3/-.
- 15. PUSH-PULL OUTPUT STAGE inclusive of transistors with input and output transformers to match 3 ohms speech coil, suitable for use with the POCKET RADIO. Kit of parts, including transistors. 19/6, P. & P. 2/-. Wiring diagram 1/6, free with parts.
- 16. PORTABLE AMPLIFIER. On printed circuit for A.C. Mains 200/250 v. Size 4 x 3in, with tone and volume control. C. ECL82 and EZ80. Output 2 watts, 39/6, P. & P. 3/-. Complete with





- 3-TRANSISTOR POCKET RADIO with MINIATURE SPEAKER, FERRITE AOD and 2 GERMANIUM DIODES. The only 3-transistor radio available at the price. Build it in 1 evening! Tunable over M1. waves. Complete with easy-to-follow instructions and all compenses (less batteries obtainable anywhiter (1), 27(B, F, a, F, 2), (A) parts available separately). 1.
- pins 4/6 P. & P. Suitable Focus Magnet (state tube), 10/- pius 3/- P. & P. So. OSCILLOSCOPE for D.C. and A.C. APPLICATIONS. Pusb-pull X amplifier; Fix-back suppression: Internal Time-base Sam Wave form available for external use; pulse output available for checking TV line 0/P Transformers, etc. Provision for external-1/P and C.R.T. Brightness Modulation. A.O. main: 200/250 v., 181.80, P. & P. 40 or 24.130 depost, plus P. & P. 54-sand J2 monthly payments of 26/6. FULL 12 MONTHS' GUARANTEE INCOL 0.104 VALVES and TP. Emprovements.
- INCLUDING VALVES and TUBE.
  INCLUDING VALVES and TUBE.
  (a) A. C. (D.C. POCKET MULTI-METER KIT. 2in. moving coil meter, scale, calibrated in A.C.(D.C. volts, obms and milliamps. Voltage range A.C.(D.C. 0-50, 0-100, 0-250, 0-500, -3010, 0-301, 0-300, 0-100, 000, 0-100, 0-206, 0-300, 0-100, 000, 0-100, 000, 0-100, 0-206, 0-200, 0-



23<sup>B</sup> HIGH STREET, ACTON LONDON, W.3.

> ALL ENQUIRIES S.A.E. GOODS NOT DISPATCHED OUTSIDE U.K.

### PRACTICAL WIRELESS

June, 1962

### AUDIOTRON HI-FI TAPE RECORDER KIT

REALISM AT INCREDIBLY LOW COST, CAN BE ASSEMBLED IN AN HOUR The Recorder incorporates the istest Collaro Studio Tare Transcritor. The Audiotron High Quality Tape Amplifier listed 21.21.2. High Flux P.M. Sueaker Histed 30s empty. Tape Spool, a Reel O' Best quality Tape listed 22.6, and a Handsome Portable carrying Cabinet with latest attractive-two tone polychrome finish, size 14% List X0 in. high, listed \$4.10.0. and circuit. Total cost if purchased individually approximately \$40. Performance equal to units in the 260-280 class. S.A.E. for leaflet.

HIGH FIDELITY 12-14 WATT AMPLIFIER TYPE A11 PUSH-PULL ULTRA LINEAR OUTPUT "BUILT-IN" TONE CONTROL PRE-AMP STAGES



R.S.C. STEREO/TEN HIGH QUALITY AMPLIFIER



A complete set of parts for the construction of a stereo-phonic amplifier givins 5 watts high quality output on each channel (total 10 watts). Sensitivity is 50 milli-volts, suitable for all crystal stereo heads. Ganzed Bass and Treble Control give equal variation of "lift" and "cut". Provision is made for use as straight imonaurah 10 watt amplifier. Vaive line-up ECC83. ECC83. EL84, EL94, EZ81. Outputs for 2-0 tim enekers. Folin cons supplied. Send S. A.E. or leadin. 8 Gns. Full constructional details and price list 2/6. Carr. 10-. ues. 59/6 extra.

### Lit car we assembled, ready for use, 59/6 extra

R.S.C. BATTERY CHARGING EQUIPMENT HEAVY DUTY CHARGER KIT 6/12 v. 6 amps. variable output. Consisting of Mains Transformer 0-200-230-250 v.: F.W. (Bridge) Selenium Rectifior: Ammeter. Variable Charge Rato Selector Panels. Plugs, Fuses. Fuseholder and circuit. 59/6. Cart. 4/6.

PA	RM	EKO	P	OTTED		-	:110	K	Es
200 120	mA, mA.	12 H 30 H	$100 \\ 200$	ohms ohms	•	•	;		16/9 16/9 13/9
120	mA.	8 H 1	0 0	nms	•	1	1.1	•	13/8

SOLDERING IRONS. 230-250 v. 30 watts. First quality. For Radio watts. First quality. For Radio work. 19/9. Spare elements and bits available.

O MAAINIC TRANCEORMERC

### Assembled · 6/12v. 4-5 amps.

Fitted Ammeter and variable charge rate variable charge rate selector. Also selec-tor plug for 6 v. or 12 v. charginr. Lou-vred steel case with stoved blue hammer unished. Fused 69/9 and ready ior 60/9 a

FULLY

1



H.P. TERMS. Deposit 25.7.6 and 12 monthly payments of 2 gns. Cash price if settled in 3 months.

GNS. Carr. 17 6

H settica fin 3 months. H settica fin 3 months. HRADMATIC RECORDING HEADS. Hish Impedance Rescoll/Playback 22/-Low Impedance Rescoll/Rescoll Playback 22/-Low Impedance Rescoll Playback 22/-COLLARO JUNIOR 4-speed Single THAVE UNIT and Cristal Plck-up with hi-3 COLLARO CONQUEST 4-SPEED AUTO-CHANGER, with high fidelity Studio plck-up. Latest model. For 200-250 v, 50 o.p.s. A.C. mains. Our price PS.19.6. Cristal Cristal Plck-up head, for 200-250 v, A.C. E7.19.6. GLAS MINIATURE 2-S WATT GRAM MINIATURE 2-S WATT GRAM AMPLIFIEL For 200-250 v, A.C. anins. Size 114 x 21 x 21 m. Controls: Vol. and Tone with with. Only 59/6.

# All for AC. Mains 200-250v., 50ccs Guaranteed 12 months. EINI Guaranteed 12 months. Assemine for the months. Barneteed 12 months. Assemine for the months. Barneteed 12 months. Barneteed 12 months. Barneteed 12 months. State of the months. Barneteed 12 months. Barneteed 12 months. Barneteed 12 months. State of the months. Barneteed 12 months. Barneteed 12 months. Barneteed 12 months. Carnade and selector Carr. 306 extra. and selector Gv. or 12v. 1 amps. 24/9 Disted attractive 6 v. or 12v. 2 amps. 31/6 Barneter blue. Stv of Aramps. 42/9 Mander blue. Stv of 12v. 2 amps. 12/0 Bardy for use 6 v. or 12v. 2 amps. 31/6 Bardy for use 6 v. or 12v. 4 amps. 42/9 With mains 6 v. or 12v. 4 amps. 59/9 Oublo Only Clisa a. 0-3 a. 0-4 a. 0-7 a. Carr. 3/9 69/9 Carr. 3/9 12v. At MMETERS

R.S.C. MAINS TRANSFOR Interleaved and Impregnated. Prim- aries 200-230-236, v. 50, 6 s. Streened 1007 stillened by Streened 250-0-250v. 70mA, 6, sv. 2a, 0-5-6, v. 2a, 17/9 250-0-250v. 80mA, 6, sv. 2a, 6, sv. 1a, 16/9 250-0-250v. 100mA, 6, sv. 2a, 6, sv. 1a, 16/9 250-0-250v. 100mA, 6, sv. 2a, 6, sv. 1a, 16/9 250-0-250v. 100mA, 6, sv. 3a, 25/9 Milloud 500 Amplifier 200-0-300v. 100mA, 6, sv. 4a, sv. 5a, 26/9 150-0-300v. 100mA, 6, sv. 4a, sv. 5a, 26/9 150-0-300v. 100mA, 6, sv. 4a, 5v. 5a, 26/9 150-0-300v. 100mA, 6, sv. 4a, 6-6-3v, 3a, 20/9 150-0-300v. 100mA, 6, sv. 4a, 6-6-3v, 3a, 20/9	RMERS (FULLY (GUARANTEED) FULLY SHIKOUDED (continued)- 125.0.420, 300MA. 6.30, 4a. C.T., 6.30, 40 C.T., 50, 50, 630, 4a. C.T. 50, 50/9 40 C.T. 50, 50, 630, 4a. C.T. 50, 36, 69/9 40 C.T. 50, 50, 630, 4a. C.T. 50, 50/9 Midget Battery Penicode 66:1 for Small Penicode, 500 to 30, 3/9 Small Penicode 7/8,000 to 30, 5/9 Standard Penicode 7,8,000 to 30, 5/9 Standard Penicode 7,8,000 to 30, 5/9 Standard Penicode 7,8,000 to 30, 5/9 Standard Penicode 5,000 to 30, 5/9 Standard Penicode 5,000 to 30, 5/9	MIDGET MAINS Primaries 200-250 v.           50 dg. 250 v. 80 mA. 63 v. 2a.         11/9           250-0-260 v. 80 mA. 63 v. 2a.         12/9           Both above size 3tz 24 z 24 z 24         12/9           Both above size 3tz 24 z 24 z 24         12/9           All with 200-250 v. 50 of/s. primaries 6.3 v.         1.5 a. 5/9: 6.3 v. 2 a. 7/6: 0.4-6.3 v. 2 a. 7/8: 12 v. 1.5 a twice. 17/8.           SMOOTLING CHOKES         150 mA. 7-10 H 250 ohms.         11/9           100 mA. 10 H 250 ohms.         5/9           90 mA. 10 H 250 ohms.         5/9           91 mA. 10 H 250 ohms.         5/9           91 mA. 10 H 200 ohms.         5/9           92 mA. 10 H 350 ohms.         1/9           100 mA, 10 H 200 ohms.         1/9           100 mA, 10 H 200 ohms.         1/9           100 mA, 10 H 200 ohms.         1/9           91 mA. 10 H 300 ohms         1/9           91 mA. 10 H 200 ohms.         1/9           91 mA. 10 H 300 ohms         1/9           91 mA. 10 H 300 ohms
250-0-250v. 100mA, 6.3v. 4a, 5v. 3a 25/9 300-0-300v. 130mA, 6.3v. 4a, 6.3v. 1a, for Mullard 510 Amplifier	Smail Pentode, 500 c to 30*	SMOOTLING CHOKES 150 mA. 710 H 250 ohms 11/9 100 mA. 10 H 200 ohms

### R.S.C. (M/c) SHEFFIELD, HULL, LIVERPOOL, LEEDS, BRADFORD, MANCHESTER

### SENSATIONAL STEREO OFFER

A complete set of parts to construct a good quality Stereo amplifier with an undistorted output total 6 watts. For A.C. mains input of 200-250 v. Including pair matched 6 bin, speakers. Sensitivity 130 m.v. Ganged VOI and Tone Controls. Preset balance control. Full instruc-tions and point-to-point wiring diagrams supplied. Stereo Pick-up Head 19/9 extra with above only.

ALWAYS IN STOCK FULL RANGE OF LINEAR HI-FI AMPLIFIERS WITH OUTPUTS OF UP TO 100 WATTS. Cash or CREDIT TERMS. Carriage Free.

### R.S.C. 30 WATT ULTRA LINEAR HIGH FIDELITY AMPLIFIER AIO

R.S.C. 30 WATT ULTRA LINEAR HIGH FIDELITY AMPLIFIER AIO
 A highly sensitive Push-Pull high output unit with self-contained Pre-amp. Tone Control Stages. Certified performance figures compare equally with most ex-pensive amplifiers available. Hum level 70 db. down. Frequency response ±3 db. 30-30,000 cfs. A specially designed sectionally wound ultra linear output transformer is used with 807 output valves. All components are chosen for reliability. Six valves are used EF86. EF86. ECC83. 807, 807, 623. Separate Bass and Treble Controls are provided. Minimum input required for full output Service and Treble Controls are provided. Minimum input required for full output set, scillonger of the second second of the second second second second second second second of the second second second second second second of the second second second second second of the second second second second second second of the second second second second second of the second second second second second of the second second second second second second second of the second second



TERMS: DEPOSIT 33/9 and 9 monthly payments of 33/9. Suitable microphones and speakers available at competitive prices.

WE STOCK ARMSTRONG RADIO-GRAM CHASSIS, GOODMANS and WHARFEDALE SPEAKERS. H.P. or Credit Terms available. No carriage charges on Mail Orders for aboveCarr. and pkg. 5/-

Jason FMTI V.H.F/FM Radio Tuner design. Total costs of parts including valves. Tuning dial. Escutcheon, etc. £6.19.9.

LINEAR L45 MINIATURE 4/5 WATT QUALITY AMPLIFIEK. Suitable for use with any record playing unit, and most microphones. Negative feed-back 12db. Separate Bass and Treble Controls. For A.C. mains input of 200-250 v. 50 c/s. Output for 2-4 ohm Sneaker. Three minica For A.C. mains input of 200-250 v. 50 c/s. Output for 2-3 ohm speaker. Three minia-ture Mullard valves used. Size of unit only 7-5-51n. high. Guaranteed for 12 months. Only **25,19.6**. Send S.A.E. for illustrated leaft. Terms: Deposit 22/6 and 5 monthly payments of 22/6.



R.S.C. 4-5 WATT AS HIGH-GAIN AMPLIFIER A highly-sensitive 4-valve quality amplifier for the home, small club, etc. Only 50 millivoits input is re-quired for full output so that it is suitable for use with the latest high ideitity pickup heads, in addition to all other types of pick-ups and practically all mikes'. State of the same provided these regulation of the supply of a Radio Feeder Unit, or Tape-Deck pre-amplifier. For A.C. mains input of 200-230-250 v. 30 cfs. Output for 2-3 ohm speaker. Chassis is not alive. Kit is complete in every detail and includes fully punched chassis (with baseptate) with Blue hanmer finish and point-to-point wiring diagrams and instructions. Exceptional value at on thy payments of 22/6 for assembled unit.

and Instructions. "Exceptional value at extra. Plus 3/6 carr.; or Deposit 22/6 and unit. R.S.C. BANN REFLEX CABINETS, JUNDA MODEL. Specially designed for W.B. HF1012 Speaker, but suitable for-eally lined and ported Folished walnut veneer finish. Size 18 x 12 x 10in. Hand-some appearance. Ensure superb repro-duction for only 23,18.6. STAND ARD MODEL. As above but for 12in. speakers. Size 20 x 15 x 13in. Espe-cially recommended for Plessey Dual Concentric Speaker, 25,10.6. Suitable legs with brass ferules, 25/- per set 04. AUDIOTRON CORNER CONSOLE CABINETS, Folished walnut veneer finish. Pleasing design. Size 27x18x61ns. (F 6. Suitable for Plessey Dual Concentric Speaker, 25,10.6. Suitable legs with brass ferules, 25/- per set 04. AUDIOTRON CORNER CONSOLE CABINETS, Folished walnut veneer finish. Pleasing design. Size 27x18x61ns. (F 6. Suitable for Plessey Dual Condensers, etc.) providing extra-ordinarily realistic reproduction when used with our All or similar amplifier. Rated 10 watts 12:00 lines, 596. Cher FLEXAFRA, Din W.B. "Stentor-ian" 3 or 15 ohms type HF1012 10 watts. hi-fdelity type. Recommended for use with our All Amplifier, 24.12:8. 12in. E.A. Sohms 10 watts 112:00 lines, 596. CHEFTENES, Cabinet, Top linged Bas board adjustable. With Suphifer Stylas). Acos. Standard replacement for Car-rard, B.S.R. and Collaro, 1997. Acos Stereo-Monaural 49/9. Ronette Stereo/ Monaural 59/6. R.S.C. EQUIPMENT CABINET, Dimen-sions and outer appearance identical with standard Bass Reflex Cabinet, Top linged Bass board adjustable. With ake Tape Deck or Flayer Unit, and Amplifier Jus SUPERHIET FEEDER UNIT, Controls are Tuning W.Ch. and Vol. Only 250 v. J5 mA. H.T and L.T. of 3.v. 1 amp. required from amplifier, Size on unit approx. 9-6-7in. his, Simple alistment procedure. Point-tor-Point wiring diagrams, instructions and priced parts list with illustration. 2/6. Total building cost 24,15.0. For leaffet send S.A.E.

nonthly payments of 22/6 for assemble R.S.C. PORTABLE GUITABLE AMPLIFIERS, (For 200-250 v, A.C. Mains) Junior 5 watts High Quality output. Separate Bass and Treble "Cut" and "Boost" controls. Sensitivity 15 m.v., Twin inputs. High Flux 8in, Loudspeaker "built-in", Handsome, strongly made Cabinet (size approx. 14x 14x 7in, finished in attractive and durable policrome, and litted carrying handle. Terms. Beposit £1 and 9 monthly payments of £1.

Carr. 10/of £1.

nonciny parameters Carr. 10/-Senior 10 watts High Fidelity output Separate Bass and Treble "Cut" and "Boost" controls. Twin separately controlled high gain inputs so that two instruments such as Guitar and String Bass can be used at the same time. Two loudspeakers are incorporated, a high Flux 12in, for Bass notes and a 7 x 4 m. elliptical for Treble. Cabinet is well made and finished as Junior model. Size approx. 18 x 18 x 9in, **15 Gns.** H.P. Terms. Deposit 2409 and the monthly 9 monthly payments of 34/9. Carr. 10/-Super Hi-Fi 15 Watt. All facilities as 10 watt. Cabinet size 20 x 15 x 13ins. Terms: Deposit 22.11.6, and nine monthly payments of 51/6, 22 gus. Carr. 12/6.

**R.S.C. BATTERY TO MAINS CONVERSION UNITS** 

Type BM1. An all-dry battery eliminator. Size 51 x 41 x 2in. approx. Completely approx. Completely replaces battery sup-plying 1.4 v. and 90 v. where A.C. mains 200-250 v. 50 c/s is avail-able. Suitable for all battery portable purchase. battery portable receivers requiring 1.4 v. and 90 v. This includes latest low consumption types.

Complete kit with diagrams, 39/9, or ready to use, 46/6.

LINEAR TAPE PRE-AMPLIFIER Type LP/I, Switched Negative feedback equalisation, Positions for Record I Jin. 3jin., 7in. and Playback, EM84 Record ling Level Indicator. Designed primar-lty as the link between a Collaro Tape Transcriptor and a high fidelity ampli-fier, but suitable for almost any Tape Deck. Only 9 gns. S.A.E. for leaflet.



Type BM2. Size 8 x  $5^{4}$  x 24 n. Supplies 120 v 90 v. and 60 v., 40 mA. and 2 v. 0.4 a. to 1 amp. iully smoothed. There-by completely re-placing both H.T. batteries and L.T. t. t. accumulators when connected to A.C. mains supply When connected 10 A.C. mains supply 200-250 v. 50 c/s. SUITABLEFORALL BATELY RECEI-VERS normally using 2 v. accumulator. Complete kit of parts with diagrams and instructions, 49/8, or ready for uses 59/6.

TERMS: C.W.O. or C.O.D. No C.O.D. under £1. Post 1/9 extra under £2. 3/3 extra under £5. Open 9 to 6. Weds. until 1 p.m., except Manchester open all week. Trade supplied. S.A.E. with all enquiriss **D C** (MC) Mail Orders to 29-31 Moorfield Road, Leeds 12. 13 Exchange R.S.C. (M/C) Ltd. 51 Savile St. | 73 Dale Hull (Half Street, Arcade, Briggate day Thurs.) Liverpool 2 Leeds I

Personal Shoppers to any of branches below-5-7 County (Mecca) 8-10 Brown St. (Market St.), Manchester 2

13 Exchange St. Sheffield 56 Morley Street (Above Alhambra Theatre), Bradford



R.S.C. 4-5 WATT A5 HIGH-GAIN AMPLIFIER

### 104

PRACTICAL WIRELESS

June, 1962



NTERNATIONAL<sup>®</sup>CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

www.americanradiohistory.com



52/6 P. & P. 1/6

P. & P. 1/-.

ONLY

14/-

Send S.A.E. for leaflet

x=x=x=x=x=x=x=x=x=x

### PRACTICAL WIRELESS



### MINIATURE COMPONENTS

### As previously advertised

PS.35 .Sub-miniature plug and socket 3/8 DF. CB.25 "Tiny" plug and socket 2/8 pr. Telescopic 7"-30" Aerial 8/6 ea.

K2.16 5k Edgewise vol-ume control with switch ..... 4/6 ea.

CR/5 Crystal earpiece 8/- ea. MR.4 Magnetic earpiece 8/- ea.

P.217A 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in. sq. 8 ohm miniature speaker .. 16/6 ea. TP.22K 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in. round 75 ohm miniature spea-

ker .. 17/8 ea. LT.44/700 Miniature

driver and output transformer 200mW.. 9/6 pr. SS.3271 Miniature slide

3/- ea. switch ..... PVC.200 208pF mini-

ature two gang tun-ing condenser.. ..

.. 12/6 ea. Please add P. & P. on above items

BRAND NEW PYE

COMMUNICATION

RECEIVERS

World coverage on these famous

World coverage on these famous Communication Receivers. They are the simplest type to use yet bring in stations that will amaze yoo. The ideal dom-during the day until amateur stations at night. All have been converted to 230 v. A.C. mains and are suaranteed to work immediately. Incorpor-ate Wave Switch. Audio gain aerial trimmer, high and low tone control, station locking device, aerial and earth inputs, speaker output sockets, etc. Size IT x 8 x 9in. Black crackle finish front Panel. On demon-stration at 87 Tottenham Court Road.

Court Road. P.C.R. Medium and long waves and 6-18 Mc/s. With speaker.

most rewarding.

£8.19.6 Carr. 10/6 each.

ONLY

8F-20 RAD10 EARPHONES Hi-im pedance-2,000 ohns-general use headset. Black and Ivory plastic cased electro-magadjustable head-band for comfort-able fit. Individual 6: listening for all types of applica-tions. Individually packed. with flexible cord att ached. 14/6, post paid.

PORTABLE MAINS SOLDER-ING IRON



30 watts. For lightweight appli-cations. Highly stable heat characteristics ensure long life and salety in use. Features a removable handle that may be used to cover the tip a: d barrel to permit the iron to be carried salely even while hot. Complete with Vinyl bag. mains lead and plug. All for only 18/9.

### TRUTEST 5 watt STEREO AMPLIFIER

LA.6P

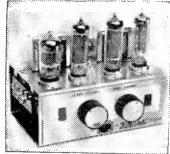
"MUST

for every transistor

iransistor set owner! Over 20,000 a I r e a d y sold. Kush your or ser NOW,

Our goods must be seen to be appreciated a visit to 87 Tottenham Court Road will be

111 C



Individual Volume Controls Stereo Balance

 For both Stereo and Monaural Fully wired, ready

for Stereo

tor stereo Controls include stereo/mono switch, and on/off switch. Inputs for crystal or ceramic cartridge. Speaker output ter-minals. A.C. mains, 230 v. Slze 44 x 54 x 44in.

£6.19.6

Never before such value!

1/6

29/6

of of sound is required. Plugs into ear-piece output socket of nearsound

Unit contains neon indicator and standard battery connec-tions with nearly 2 yards of mains lead and plug. Also snap cord for connection to set. ly all minia-ture sets. The cabinet is linished in leather beige leather with contem



porary gold baffles at each end. Complete with 12tt. extension cord fitted with miniature plugs, individually cartoned 57/6 P. & P. and guaranteed. Size: 9jin. x 3jin. diameter. 57/6 P. 46. 2/6. P.

MAIL ORDERS TO (DEPT. P.), 32a COPTIC STREET, LONDON, W.C.I ēxēxēxēxē xē xe



www.americanradiohistory.com



х

х

 $\mathbf{X}$ 

Х

Х

х

20

Х

Х

х

X

х 

x

X

 $\mathbb{N}$ 

Х

Х

x

X

X

Х

11

X



### PRACTICAL WIRELESS

### CLEARING DEPOT!

Unused, good quality equipment being offered at very keen prices.

\$ Variable Rheostats, .4 or 80 heavy duty slider resistor rated at 25 amps. Ideal for dimmer circuits, etc. Sale price 7/8, plus 6d. postage.

Rectifier Bargain. Scienium rectifier 25 v. 25 anny., easily rebuilt into 6 full-wave charger rectifiers, each suitable 6 or 12 v. baltery at 3 annys. Sale price 15/, plus S/6 nostage.

80 ohm Coax. low loss expanded polythene, normaily 9d. per yard. Bate price 6d. yd. Superhet 7 v. 5 Waveband Chassis. Ufinsed, less valves and power pack, 75/-. Ool pack worth twice as much. Carriage and insurance

\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$ Geiger Counter Tube, 20th Century, No. G25 with dircuit of geiger counter. Sale price 27/6. Transistor A.F. Equivalent to red spot. Sale price 2/6, 24/- doz.

Bakelite Wall Switch, household type, 6/-doz., one way 8/- doz. two way.

Wall Switch by Crabtree, two way and oft. Sale price 1/- each.

Double pole, double throw toggle switch, heavy duty, 10 ann, 250 volts. Suitable for controlling photodood lamps, sale price 1/8 each, 18/-doz.

Multi-speed Motor with gearbox, works on A.C. or D.C. mains, gives any speed from 1 r.p.m. Bate price 17/6, plus 2/6 postage. Chest Microphone, excellent American make with adjustable monthpiece, 6/6, plus 1/6,

Sniperscope, "Cat's Eye" for seeing in the dark. Will work burglar alarms, circuits, etc. Sale price 4/-, plus 1/+ post.

R.F. 25 Tuner Unit. complete, new condition, Sale price 8/6, plus 2/6 post.

Sate price 5/6, plus 2/o post. Stud Switch, heavy duty, 30 amp. contacts, for dinmer, charger, regulator, etc. Sale price 5/6, plus 2/- post. Sale

price 5/8, plus 2/- post. Canadian Telephone Sets. although originally intended for use with transmitters, these make excellent telephones for calling over long distances in noisy situations. Dis-tances up to 3 or 4 miles (using our versattle wire, 6/6 for 5 mile) can be covered using these sets, which contain hand generator, telephone bell, hand microplone, more key, indicator lamp, buzzer, relay, etc. dets complete 17/6, with (ull instructions, complete in carrying case.

Packard Bell Pre-Amp. complete with 681,7 and 28D7 valves, relay, leads, jacks, nput and output transformers, etc., 7/6, Flus 2/- post less case.

VCR517 Cathode Ray Tube is a plug in re-placement for the VCR97, 8/6, carriage and insurance 4/8.

10 Valve 14 metre Superhet contains 9 valves, 6 1.F. Transformers and hundreds of useful spares. Brand Dew 29/6. Carriage and in-surance  $10^{1_{-1}}$ 

R.F. Tuning Unit No. 24 in solid condition. but contains valves and many useful com-ponents, 3/6, carriage 3/6.

ponents, 3/8, carriage 3/6. Rotary Switch by Arrow carry 15 amp. A.C. 4 position hot, off, coki, off. Suitable hair driver, air-conditioning piant etc. 3/8, noss 1/-, Sapphire Gramophone Needles, miniature or standard 78 r.p.tt. type 12/- doz. 1/8 cach. Push-Pull Transformers; input and output, midget potted. Sale price 5/- pair, pins 1/6. Mark Derichars aff. or 6/0 80 at ideal for Metal Rectifiers,  $350 \times 60-80$  mA, ideal for mains set or instrument, or to replace that expensive valve. Sale price 3/6.

Dinghy Mast. Tubular aluminium extends from 15in. to 9ft. Sale brice 4/6 plus 1/6 post.

From Foin, Sale price 7/6 plus 1/6 post. Magneto Generator (hand), as used in tele-phones. Sale price 7/6, plus 1/6 post. P.O. Type 3000 Relays. 2,000 ohm coll, 6 contacts 7/6, 4 contacts 6/6, 2 contacts 5/6, plus postate 1/.

Versatile Wire, single strand 18 gauge with p.v.c. covering. New 1 mile on drum. Sale price 6/6, blus 3/6 carriage.

Wire Jointer (welder for 28 gange or thinner), in bakelite case with trigger switch, works off step-down transformer. Sale price 2/6, plus 84, postage.

Centre Zero Meter 314n. movement. Flugh mounting, 500-0-500 micro Amp. Sale price 30/~, pins 1/6 post.

Unbreakable mains leads, as fitted to electric razors, etc. Makes ideal lead for test meters. Twin 6ft. long 6d. per lead, 5/- doz.

MOST POPULAR PORTABLES or CAR RADIOS

### "Works better than my 25 gn. "-

We hear this remark so many times and teel this is why our Companion portables are growing more and more popular.

The "Good Companion" Mk.II

inthe"de-luxe"cabinet as illustrated it costs £10.19.6 to build-but what a set!

Scan these pages you will find nothing to compare with its speci-fication. It uses trans-filters instead of I.F.



neation. It uses trans-litters instead of I.F. transformers, has vari-able feetback as well as all the usual features. A.V.C., Push-pull output, Fer-rite Aerial, Slow Motion Tuning, etc. etc., and is a very powerial Medium & Long Wave set, conservatively rated at 750 mW. Every component used is by a famous maker, such as American Philco MADT R.F. transis-tors-Mullard A.F. transistors-Jackson Brother's tuning condensers-Rola-Celestion loudspeaker-Dubilier-T.C.C.-Morranite resistors and controls. Also full after sales service available.

You will definitely be doing the right thing if you buy a Good Companion.

### The "Tremendo Companion"

If you don't mind the battery consumption being a little higher and you want really big output then order The "Tremendo". This has an undistorted output of almost 14 watts and is probably the most powerful home constructor set available today. Complete building cost of this is £11.50, which includes the transfilter (Mk.11 circuit) batteries, cost 3/6 (two transfilter required).

### The "Pocket Companion"

This is without doubt the most modern and best pocket set available. It uses the very latest I.F. transfilters. Philco R.F. transistors. airspaced tuntransistors, airspaced tun-ing condenser in Superhet circuit covering M.W. and L.W. Complete building cost **£6.15.0**. Battery 2/-, F with parts or separately 2/6.



Post & ins. 2/6. Data free

### T.R.F. POCKET PORTABLES

Still available as previously advertised, all are complete and with cabinet similar to "Pocket Companion". THE "PIMPERNEL"

Five transistors, 3in. Moving Coll Speaker. 79/6. plus 2/6 postage and insurance.

THE POCKET "4"

Undoubtedly the easiest to build set available, three transistors and one diode. 42/6, plus 2/6 postage and insurance.

THE SOLDERLESS "3"

Two transistors, miniature earphone. Assembled like a Meccano set, ideal for juveniles and beginners. 37/6. plus 2/6 postage and insurance.

### CABINET AND PICK-UP



Cabinet for battery record player. Size approx.  $^{9} \times 11 \times 51^{10}$  allows for 7 x 4 in speaker and amplifier. Nicely covered two tone. Must have cost at least  $^{22}$  to make. New and perfect. Offered whilst stocks last 27(6, plus 4/6 post and Insurance.

Cosmocord Pick-up

As illustrated with cart-ridge and beadrest. Ready, new and periect. Suitable for 45 or 33 records. Price

12/6. plus 2/6 post and insurance. Extra Special Offer

The above two items it ordered together will be sup-plied for 37/6, plus 4/6 postage and insurance.

CLEARING DEPOT! MORE unused, good quality equipmen is being offered at very keen prices.

Mains Transformer, drop through chassis type, 250-0-250 v. at 80 to A, 6.3 v. at 2 amps, 12/6, plus 2/6 post.

Mains Transformer, drop through chassis type, 250-0-250, 80 mA, 6.3 v., 2 amp. 5 v. 10 amp., 15/-, plus post 2/6.

Filament Transformer. Upright mains type, 6.3 v., 11 amp, 6/6 post 1/-.

Filament Transformer, upright Mtg. 6.3, v. 3 amp., unused, but tag panels 8/6 cach, post

17.

Close Tolerance Mica Condensers. 50 assorted values up to 1.000 pF, 12/6. Double Fuse Holder Panel. Mounted for

standard (uses, 2/-,

Spindle Couplers for joining or extending 1 in. spindles, 6d. each or 5/- per dozen. Octopus Clip adjustable, up to 4in. diameter, for joining hoses to poles etc., 6d, each.

Torch or Radio Bulbs. 3.5 v. .3 amp or 2.5 v.

3 amp., 3/6 per box of 25. Precision Stud Switch. Made by Muirhead, 4 ballks, 24 positions each, 17/6, plus 1/6 post.

Wiring Cleats, suitable for temporary lighting, 2 groove 1/9, dozen pairs, 3 groove 2/- dozen pairs, post 2/8.

Charging Cut-out Bakelite Case, suitable 6, 12 or 24 volts, 9/6, plus 1/- post.

12 v. 5 amp. Selenium Charging Rectifier. 9/6, plus 2/- carriage.

Beginners Superhet. All components in-cluding metal chassis, valves, metal rectifier, colis, tuning condenser etc., with instructions, £2. LOst 3/-

Dua't stumble in the Dark. Two way switch outit, comprises 30 yards multicore cable. Two 2 way switches, 2 wood blocks and full instructions. Price 9/6. plus post and in-surance 2/6.

Microphone miniature type. American made dynamic, size only 14in. diameter, 2/6.

Push Switch. Spring return on porcelain block, ideal basis of foot switch for sewing machine etc., price 4/6, 1/- post.

Rotary Converter, doubles or haives car battery voltages. Thus you can have 12v, from 6 v, battery, or v, from 12 v, battery, 24 from 12, etc., price 45i-, plus 3/6 post.

Set of I.F. Transformers for communications receiver, first class American make, 19/6 a set of 7, post etc., 1/-.

Power Resistor. 1,000 ohms tapped at 600, 300, 75 and 75. Conservatively rated 75 watts. 4/6, post etc. 1/-.

Battery Charger or Power Pack, output variable 160-200 v. at  $\frac{1}{2}$  amp., in metal case, 27/6, post etc. 5/-.

cro, post etc. b<sup>1</sup>-. Dashpot Delayed Contactor. American make type No. 10111, adjustment to delay opening or closing. Heavy duty contacts and secondars microwritch. Operating coli votage 110 at 50 cycles, but can be used of 201 v. main through retulown transormer. 230 v. mains through stepdown transformer, choke etc. Price 37/6, post etc. 2/-.

Toggle Switch, standard type, metal body. Borgin or similar good maker, 1/3 each, or 121- dozen

Silicon Diodes, these are okay for h.f. or h.f. and have a very high backward/forware ratio: 2/6 each, or 6 for 12/-.

Trigger Valve-gas thied type No. G240/2D on octal base. Price 9/6, post and insurance octai base. 1/6. (S).

Voltage Stabilizer type No. NS2 striking volts 140, operating volte 87, regulation 5 v. at 30-180 mA. Mounted on 4 pin base. Price 8/6, plus 1/6 post and insurance.

Suppressor Condenser. Stop your drill or other appliance interfering with yours or your neighbours radio or T.V. Simple instructions 1/8 each.

Medresco Hearing Aid as supplied by National Health. New and in good working order. Complete with case, plugs and ear-phone, but not batteries. Price 23.15.0, plus 1/6 postage and insurance.

Please include enough for postage and request "Clearing Depot List", for details of many other items.

www.americanradiohistory.com

106

### PRACTICAL WIRELESS

### P.W. BLUEPRINT SERVICE

### Introducing the J.B. Range of Transistors

01 114113130013	
Try these, you will be very pleased- JB1. All wave mixer	
(replaces OC45 etc.)	6/6
JB3, I.F. Amplifier (replaces OC44 etc.)	4/6
JB4. A.F. Driver (replaces OC81D etc.)	5/-
JB6. Output matched pair	13/-
Special offer set of six matched	
Special offer set of four matched	25/-
for Amplifier (1 watt)	17/-

### A.C./D.C. Multimeter Kit

Ranges: D.C. volts 0-5, 0-50, 0-100, 0-503, 0-1,000 A.C. volts 0-5, 0-50, 0-100, 0-500, 0-1,000 Volta, 0-50, 0-1,00 D.C. milliamps 0-5, 0-100, 0-500. Ohms 0-50,000 with inter-nal batteries, Volta, D.C. current and ohms. All the essential parts including metal case, 21n. moving for shunts, range selector, switches, calibrated scale and full instructions. Price 24/6, plus 2/6 post and insurance.



Blueprint Receiver The Regency (April). All parts available for this receiver 75/-, A suitable cabinet, 25/- extra.

### The Taylor Meter Model 127A



A pocket size meter but with a big scale and a sensitivity oi 20,000 ohms per voit D.C. there-for an ideal unit for tele-vision servicing -robustly made and complete with leads and prods-20 ranges as toliows: D.C. current 50 microamps. to 1

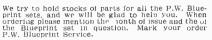
pocket size

as loilows: b.C. current 50 b.C. current 50 ambrid seven ranges (25 kV) with voir in seven ranges (25 kV) with voir in seven ranges (25 kV) with voir in probe, optical extra Voir Actual 0.2,000 insix ranges, Ohms -0.20 meg. ohm in hydronal extra voir and so ohm in hydronal extra voir and so solf-contained atin, movement. Proce payments of 10/-. Non-callers add o/-carriage and insurance.

Transistor Set Cabinets

Very modern cream Cabinet, size 51 x 3 x 14in, with chrome handle, tuning knob and scale. Price 7/6, plus 1/6 postage and packing. Special quotations for quantities.

ELECTRONIC



"DIPYT" Automatic Headlamp Dimmer A transistorised device for automatically dipping headlamps so leaving driver's bands and feet free for emergency, cuid easily avoid an accident. We now offer such a device ready made and tis under the dash, it is very easy to wire into the circuit and can also be used to control side lamps for parking. Price of unit is £10.19.6, carr. paid, diagram and instructions free with unit or separate 2/6. (Agents Wanted).





IRIF: A.K.DHMWN UNIT. Contains a mass of com-ponents, and must have cost the Government at least 220 Contents: Over 50 paper tubular and mica con-densers values up to .05 mFd. Over 50 carbon resistors, various wattares and values.—6 Yaxiey switches—6 LF, transformers, dust covered suit-able for TV or rewinding—7 octal valve holders. Many useful sundices—chokes, valve top clins, tag boards, plugs, switch, springs, etc., weighselbs. Secure one of these whilst stocks last, price only 9/8, plus 3/6, postare and packing.

TRANSFILTERS

These ceramic devices save alignment problems and improve performance. Us instead of L.F. transformer. Complete with circuit, 8/6 each.

### PHILCO RECORD PLAYER CABINET



good wo.king order.

Bargain at 15/-

post and insurance.

tront is particularly nice being made of tygan with a horizontal gold bar, Size approximately 14jin. vide, 8jin. deep. 16jin. long. Will take BSR or similar record player or similar record player or tape deck and amplifier. Must have cost at least 53 gea bo cure second £3 each, our special snip price 35/- each, carriage and insurance 6/6.



Two tone, covered with high grade rexine, fitted with rubber teet. The tront is particularly nice

Stout board construction, these drawers are ideal for small carts. Supplied com-riete with simple erection instructions—1/8 each or 12 drawers each 6 x 24 x 64n., 13/6, post 2/-.



post orders are dealt with from Eastbourne, so for prompt attention please post your orders to 66 Grove Road, Eastbourne, marked Department 7. Callers may use any one of the Companies below.

PRECISION

266 London Road, Croydon. Phone: CRO 6558 Hall day Wednesday 29 Stroud Green Rd., Finsbury Park, N.4. Phone: ARChway 1049 Half day Thursday

520 High Street North Manor Park, E.12. Phone: ILFord 1011 Half day Thursday

42-46 Windmill Hill. Ruistip, Middx, Phone: RUIslip 5780 Hali day Wednesday Rendered Contraction of the second of the second of the second se

246 High Str Harlesden, N.W.10. Phone:ELGar 4444 Half day Thursday



All components to make up this receiver as described in the April issue are available. Price 38/6, plus 2/6 postage and insurance. Note this price does not include cabinot, baking tin or headphone.

Motor with blower attached

24 volts D.C., but will work on 12 volts. For cooling equipment or can be adapted as car heater. 15/-, plus 1/6.

### **Rotary Converter**

24 volts D.C. to 230 volts, 50 cycle A.C. 24 volts D.C. to 230 volts, 50 cycle A.C. with automatic regulator, this is complete in a krey steel case for silent trunning and it is rated 100 watts though this is a Navy rating, which usually can be considerably-exceeded, Ideal to operate TV set on boat, etc. These are big units and can only be viewed by prior arrangement. Price 227.10.0 each, carriage at cost.

**Morganite Potentiometers** 

avail-

+

Single and 2-gang types available. standard size with good length spindle, all newand boxed.

Single types, 1/ each. values avail-able: 5K. 10K, 25K, 50K, 100K, 250K, 1 meg., 2 meg. 1/

Infra Red Monocular

Equipment

### BENTLEY ACOUSTIC CORP. LTD. 38 CHALCOT ROAD, CHALK FARM, LONDON, N.W.I Telephone PRImrose 9090.

Express postal service. All orders despatched same day as received. Immediate despatch of C.O.D. orders if telephoned before 3.30 p.m.

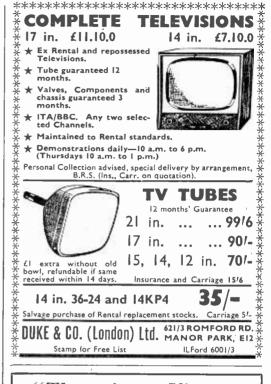
despated of	C.O.D. OIGEIBI	г телерионец о	etore a.ao p.m.		
OZ4GT 5/- IL4 3/6	20L1 27/2 20P1 27/2 20P3 23/10	ECC35 8/6	EY51 9/- EY83 17/-	U18/20 8/6	
IL4 3/6	1 20P1 27/2	ECU40 23/10	EY83 17/-		·
1R5 6/6	8 20P3 23/10	ECC81 6/-	EY86 9/-	U22 3/- 2	er
184 9/-	1 20P4 27/2	ECC82 6/6	EZ40 7/-	0.24 80/7 3	5
185 6/-	20P5 23/10	ECC83 7/6	EZ41 7/-	U25 18/5 E	5
114 3/6	25L6GT11/6	ECC84 9/-	EZ80 7/-	U26 10/-	a la
2D21 15/-	25Z4G 9/6	ECC85 8/6	EZ81 7/-	U31 9/6 g	3
3A5 10/6	1 275U 20/5	ECC88 18/- ECF80 10/6	LGU50 41/6	U33 27/2 5	10
3Q4 7/6	30C15 17/-	ECF80 10/6	GZ33 20/5	U35 27/2 -	=
3Q4 7/6 384 7/-	30F5 6/-	ECF82 10/6	GZ34 14/-	U35 27/2 5 U37 27/2 5	5
3V4 7/6	30FL1 10/-	ECF86 20/5	HN309 25/3	U45 13/6 .2	2
5R4GY 17/6	301.15 11/6	ECF80427/2	HVR2 20/-	U76 6/- 5	Ŧ
5U4G 6/6	30P4 15/-	ECH42 9/6	HVR2A 6/-	U107 17/	8
5V4G 10/-	30P12 7/6	ECH81 9/-	KT33C 10/-	U191 17/- 4	10 
5Z3 20/5	1 30 PLI 10/6	ECH83 14/3	KT36 3077	U191 17/- 2 U201 17/- 2	B
57.1 9/.	30PL13 12/6	ECL80 9/-	KT66 15/-	U281 20/5	ha
6AT; 7/-	35Z3 19/1	EUL82 10/6	KT88 43/-	U282 23/2 E	3
6BA6 7/8	35Z4GT 6/-	ECL83 19/9	KT101 34/-	U301 28/10 8	2
6BE6 6/-	35Z5GT 9/-	ECL86 17/-	MU14 8/-	U329 14/- 🚽	žč.
6BH6 8/-	85A2 16/-	EF36 4/-	N37 23/10	U339 17/- H:	=
6BJ6 6/-	90AG 67/6	EF37A 87-	N78 23/10	U403 17/- 2	We do not sell secondhand goods nor manufacturers'
6BQ7A 15/-	90AV 67/6	EF39 5/6	N108 23/10	U404 8/6 🔁	÷.
6BR7 12/6 6BR3 19/1	90C1 16/-	EF40 15/-	N308 21/2	U801 30/7 8	ă
6BR3 19/1 6BW3 8/6	90CG 37/6	EF41 9/-	N339 15/-	UABC80 9/- 3	0
6BW6 8/6	90C1 16/- 90CG 37/6 150B2 18/- 150C2 17/6	EF42 10/6	PC95 13/7	UAF42 9/6	5
6BW7 6/-	15002 17/6	EF50(A) 7/-		UB41 12/- 2:	ž
6CH3 9/-	185BT 34/-	EF50(E) 5/-	PCC85 9/6	UBC41 8/6 3	
6CW1 24/-	807 7/6 5763 12/6	EF54 5/-	PCC88 18/-	UBC81 11/9 😤	1
6F1 27/2 6F6G 7/6	5763 12/6 AC6PEN7/6	EF73 10/6	PCU89 11/6	UBF80 9/-	stock.
6F6G 7/6 6F13 11/0	ACGPEN//6 AZ31 10/-	EF80 6/- EF85 6/-	PCF80 8/- PCF82 10/6	UBF89 9/6 E	r,
6F24 12/6	AZ31 10/- AZ41 14/4	EF85 6/- EF86 10/6	PCF84 17/-	UCC841 15/- "	8 B
6F24 12/6 6K25 20/5	B36 15/-	EF89 9/-	PCF84 17/- PCF86 15/-	UCC85 9/- 5:	ualiy n rejects.
6L1 23/10	CL33 19/9	EF91 4/6	PCL82 10/-	UCH42 9/6 8	19.5
6L6G 3/-	CY31 11/-	EF92 4/6	PCL83 10/6	UCH81 9/6	36
6L18 13/-	DAF96 8/8	EF97 13/7	PCL84 9/6	UCL82 11/6 8	S
6P28 27/2	DF66 15/-	EF98 13/7	PCL85 12/6 PCL86 17/-	UCL83 19/9	7
6Q711 6/6	DF96 8/6	EF183 19/1	PCL86 17/-	UF41 9/- 6	đ
68L7GT 6/6	DF97 9/-	EF184 12/6	PEN46 7/8	UF41 9/- 0 UF42 12/6 2	ie ie
68N7GT 5/6	DK92 9/-	EF804 23/10	PL33 19/9	UF80 10/6	ē
6U5G 7/6	DK96 8/6 DL66 17/6	EL33 12/6	PL33 19/9 PL36 15/- PL38 27/2	UF85 9/	-
6V6G 7/-	DL66 17/8	EL34 15/-	PL38 27/2	UF86 18/5	20
6V6GTG 8/-	DL68 15/-	EL37 25/2	1,1221 10/01	UF89 9/- 2	r L
6X4 5/-	DL96 8/6	EL38 27/2	PL82 7/6	UL41 10/6 2	2
6X5GT 6/-	IIM70 7/6	EL41 9/-	PL53 9/-	U1.44 27/2 -	5
6/3012 10/-	E80F 30/-	EL42 10/6	PL84 13/-	UL46 14/6 E.	-
10C1 13/- 10C2 27/2 10F1 27/2	E83F 30/-	EL42 10/6 EL81 17/-	PLS20 19/1 PM54 17/9 PX4 10/6 PY31 17/-	UL84 8/6 UM4 17/9 UM34 17/9	ğ
1002 27/2	E180F 34/6 EABC80 9/-	EL83 20/5	PM54 17/9	LM4 17/9	Ê
10F1 27/2	EABC80 9/-	EL84 7/6 EL55 14/4	PX4 10/6	UM34 17/9	5
10613 12/-	EAF43 8/-	EL-5 14/4	PY31 17/-	UM80 15/8 8-	à
10P14 19/9	EB91 4/-	EL86 17/9	PY32 12/61	URIC 19/1 5	ನೆ
12AC6 15/8 12AD6 17/9 12AE6 14/4 12AH8 12/6 12AT6 7/6	EBC33 5/-	EL95 10/6	PY80 7/6	UU6 20/5 5-	<u> </u>
12AD6 17/9	EBC41 8/6	EL360 26/-	PY81 8/6	UUS 27/2 g	8
12AE6 14/4	EBC81 8/-	EL820 19/1 EL821 27/2	P182 7/-	UU9 7/6 E	50
12AH8 12/6	EBF80 9/-	EL821 27/2	PY83 8/6 PY88 13/7	UYIN 19/1 37	1
12AT6 7/6 12BA6 8/-	EBF83 14/4	EL822 19/6	PY88 13/7	UY21 17/- UY41 7/6	
13DA0 8/-	EBF89 9/6	EM4 17/8	PZ30 20/5	UY41 7/8	22
	EBL3123/10	EM34 9/6 EM71 23/10	8P41 3/6 8P61 3/6	1 Y85 7/-	
12BH721/10 12K5 18/5	EC70 12/6	EM71 23/10		VR105 8/- E	ž
12K5 18/5 19AQ5 10/6	EC70 12/6 EC81 27/6 EC92 13/7	EM80 9/- EM81 9/-	8U25 27/2 T41 9/-	VR150 7/6 X61 12/6 =	ĭ
19AQ5 10/6 19H1 10/-	ECC32 5/6	EM54 10/6	T41 9/- T186F 13/7	A 51 12/6 E	ž
20D1 15/8	ECC33 8/6	EM80 9/- EM81 9/- EM84 10/6 EM85 17/9	TY86F 13/7 U12/14 8/6	U 19 48/6 [9] 48/6 [9	r rease note that an goods advertised are brand new and actually in rease note that
20F2 27/2	ECU34 25/3	EN31 53/-	U16 10/-	N/A 28/10 84	-
NOT 5 61/2	10/04 60/01	12(401 00/*)	10/-	N 79 23/10 0 °	

LIETAL RECTIFIERS, DRMIB 13/-, DRM2B and DRM3B 15/6, LW7 21/-, RMO 7111, RMI 5/3, RM2 7/6, RM3 7/9, RM4 14/-, RM5 19/6, 14A86 17/6, RMO 7111, RMI 5/3, RM2 7/6, RM3 7/9, RM4 14/-, RM5 19/6, 14A86 17/6, 14A87 25/-, 14A100 27/-, 14A124 28/-, 14A163 38/-, 14B130 35/-, 14B261 11/6, 14B261 12/6, IREC.1.1.161 3/6, FV31 21/-, 16R D.2.2.8.1 12/-, 16R D.2.1.8 1/6, 18R2.4.1.1.8.1 3/6, IREC.1.1.61 3/6, FV31 21/-, 16R D.2.2.8.1 12/-, 16R D.2.1.8 1/6, 18R2.4.1.1.8.1 3/6, IREC.1.1.61 3/6, FV31 21/-, 16R D.2.2.8.1 12/-, 16R D.2.1.8 1/6, 18R2.4.1.1.8.1 3/6, IREC.1.1.61 3/6, FV31 21/-, 16R D.2.1.8.1 21/-, 16R D.2.1.8 1/2, 18R2.4.8.1 3/6, 10 x 200/275 v. 9/6, 100 x 400/275 v. 12/6, 100/275 v. 3/6, 20/175 v. 4/-, 100 x 200/275 v. 9/6, 100 x 400/275 v. 12/6, 100/275 v. 3/6, 20/175 v. 4/-, 100 x 200/275 v. 9/6, 100 x 400/275 v. 12/6, 100/275 v. 3/6, 20/175 v. 4/-, 100 x 200/275 v. 9/6, 100 x 400/275 v. 12/6, 100/275 v. 3/6, 20/175 v. 4/-, 100 x 200/275 v. 9/6, 100 x 400/275 v. 12/6, 100/275 v. 3/6, 20/175 v. 4/-, 100 x 200/275 v. 9/6, 100 x 400/275 v. 12/6, 100/275 v. 12/2 20/275 v. 4/-, 8 x 16/450 v. 4/-, 20/275 v. 4/-, 8 x 16/450 v. 4/-, 32 x 32/350 v. 4/-, 8 x 16/450 v. 2/-12' 29/6, 21' 50 0 0 mus 17/6, 12' Auditorium with latest foam plastic suspension, Aluminium re-entrant lower. 15 o lowns 25.30, 12' Quality type. Hand aasembled. Very sensitive. Handles 15 watts, 15 0 hus, \$55.0, Post 2/- cach



SENSATIONAL OFFER! Brand new, fully portable transistor tape recorders, Size 10 x 8 x 5in. Weight 9 Ibs. Playing time 44 mins. Battery life 50 hours. Rewind time 21 mins., 7 x 4in. high-flux speaker. Record level indicator. Speaker switch. Pause control. All the features of a full size machine. Complete with tape and dynamic microphone. Reduced from £30 to only 164 gns. Batteries 10/6 extra. Carriage/insurance 10/2.

Post/packing charges 6d, per item except where stated. Orders over 63 post free, U.O.D. 2 6 extra, Shop hours 8.30–5.30, Sats. 1 p.m. Any parcel insured against damage in transit/for out 5 dd, extra.



### "There is no Virtue without Courage—

### No Reward without Labour"

Not simply a school motto but at B.N.R.S. a creed and a way of life. We owe to it all we have and are. If you are prepared to make it your motto and live up to it, we can help you get to the top. It will take time, it will take effort, it will take courage, and as if this were not enough, YOU WILL ACTUALLY BE CHARGED FEES!

If we haven't succeeded in putting you off, write for details, 'oday, to:

Mr. J. SYKES (M.J.E.E., M. Brit, I.R.E., M.J.N.)

Principal: BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO SCHOOL Red Lion Court, Stalbridge, Dorset.

Britain's premier Radio Correspondence School specialising in City and Guild's examinations.

UNIVERSAL AVOMETERS

Guaranteed perfect working order. Supplied complete with Leads, Batteries and Instruc-Guaranteed order tions. Model "D", 34 range £8.19.6 Model "7", 50 range £11.10.0 Model "8", 20,000 Ω/volt

15 Gns. Registered Post 5/- extra

SET OF S.T.C. TRANSISTORS 1 R.F., 2 x I.F., 1 driver, 2 x output plus GD17 diode. Brand New, 19/6, P. & P. 9d.

MINE DETECTORS No. 4A Will detect all types of metal. Com-plete equipment with instructions. 39/6. Carr. 10/6. Batteries 8/- extra.

AUTO TRANSFORMER Step Up, Step Down. 115-200-250 volts. 15 w. 9/-: 60 w. 12/6: 150 w. 18/6: 500 w. 67/6: 1000 w. 99/6. Postage extra. 1500 w. £6.19.6. 15-200-250

Class D. WAVEMETERS No. 2 Frequency coverage 1.2-19.2 Mc/s. Operation 12 volt D.C. or 230 volt A.C. Complete with valves, crystal and calib. charts (Like. BC 221). Complete with valves. crystal **£6.19.6.** Carriage 10/-.

230/250 volt A.C. MOTORS Size Hin. x Jin. dta. 90 watt rating. 5.000 r.p.m. Jin. drive shait. Brand New. 22/6 each. P. & P. 1/6. MOTORS

SELENIUM L.T. RECTIFIERS

SELENIUM L.T. RECTIFIERS Full wave bridge connected. 12/18v. 14A. 3/9 24/36v. 2A. 9/9 12/18v. 24A. 6/2 24/36v. 1AA. 15/9 12/18v. 24A. 8/2 24/36v. 1AA. 45/-12/18v. 5A. 11/9 24/36v. 15A. 47/6 12/18v. 1AA. 12/3 48/60v. 2A. 18/6 12/18v. 10A. 22/6 48/60v. 1AA. 82/6 12/18v. 1AA. 7/3 POSTAGE.

### L.T. TRANSFORMERS

PARMEKO TABLE TOP TRANSFORMER 230v. Primary, 620-0-620v. 250 mA. tapped 50 and 375v. 2 x 5v. 3 amp, 45/- each. P. & P. 5/-.

### PAINTON MINIATURE

2 pin. 2/6 pr.; 4-pin. 3/6 pr.; 6-pin. 4/- pr.; 8-pin. 4/6 pr.; 12-pin. 5/6 pr.; 33-pin. 10/8 pr. Postage extra.

G.E.C. SELECTEST MULTI-RANGE TESTMETERS



1,000 ohms per volt. 37 ranges. A.C./D.C. Fitted with automatic cut out. Supplied in perfect condi-tion. Complete with batteries and leads £9.19.6 each. Reg. post

### PRACTICAL WIRELESS

### P.C.R. COMMUNICATION RECEIVERS

6 valves. Frequency coverage on three bands: 850-2.000 metres, 190-550 metres, 6-18 Mc/s. Super slow motion drive, A.E. trimmer, tone control, built-in speaker. AS NEW 26.19.6. Carriage 7/6. P.C.R.3 Communica-

tions Receiver. 190-550 metres, 2-7 Mc/s. 7-23 Mc/s. Output for phone or 30 speaker AS NEW 8 Gns. Carr. 7/6 Both above models are available with in-ternal power unit to operate on 200/250 volt A.C. at 39/6 extra or alternatively plug-in external power units are 35/-.

### R.C.A. AR88 L.F. RECEIVERS

R.C.A. AR69 L.F. RECEIVERS World amous 14 valve receiver. Frequency coverage on six bands 75-550 kc/s and 1.5-30 Mc/s. Variable selectivity. cry-stal. B.F.O. mechanical bandspread. noise limiter. etc. operation 110/200/250V A.C. output for phone or 30 speaker. Supplied in perfect working order. £32.10.0 ea. Carr. 30/-

Supplied in period: working order, 232,10,0 ea. Carr. 307-NATIONAL H.R.O. RECEIVERS Sentor Model, table or rack mounting. Supplied with a full set of 9 coils covering 50kc/s-30Mc/a. Special leatures in-clude: S meter, erystal phasing, B.F.O. etc. Output for phones or speaker: Supplied fully tested, superb condition throughout, 21 Gns. Carr. 10/-. Power units available 59/6 extra. 59/6 extra.

### R.206 MARK II RECEIVERS

K.206 MARK II RECEIVERS Superb Receivers covering 550 kc/s-30 Mc/s on 6 bands. B.F.O. variable bandwidth. noise limiter. etc. Output for speaker or phones. Power requirements 250v. H.T., 12v. L.T. Supplied brand new and fully tested. £15 each. Carriage £2 extra

CLASS "D" WAYEMETERS MK. II Frequency coverage, 1,900-4,000 kc/s and 4,000-8,000 kc/s. 6 volt D.C. Input. Supplied complete with instructions, 59/6 each. P. & P. 3/6.

### COLLARO STUDIO TAPE TRANSCRIPTORS

Very latest model with interlock button and fitted with Bradmatic heads, 3 speeds, 14', 3', 7', per sec., 3 motors digital counter, press button switchink, Complete with instructions and spare 7-inch spool. Supplied Brand New and Guarapteed. 10 Gins, each. P. & P. 3/6. with with

### FIELD TELEPHONES TYPE F

Ideal for all Intercomes IIIFE -ldeal for all Intercomes, house, garage, office build-ing sites, etc. Generator bell ringing, 2 line connection. Supplied complete with batterles and wooden carrying case, fully tested. 24.19.6 per pair. P. & P. 5/-.

### COMBINATION PRECISION VOLTMETER AMMETER

AMMETER A.C. and D.C. 2 separate precision instruments housed in polished wood case. Manufactured by Elliott Bros. 6in. scales. knife edge pointers. Ranges: Volts A.C. and D.C. 160. 300 and 600 volts. Amps A.C. and D.C. 25. 50, 150 and 200 amb. Supplied with all current shunts. leads and leather carrying case. Ideal for labs. schools, etc. Brand New. fully checked. **29.19.6** each. Carriage 7/6.

### TRANSISTOR BARGAINS

XA103 XA104 XB112 XC141	3/6 XA123 4/6 XA124 3/- XA125 10/- XA125	7/6 OC45 7/6 OC44 7/6 OC75 7/6 OC75 7/6 OC74 pt	6/6 White Spot 6/6 Yellow Spot 6/6 Yellow Gree 12/6 Yellow/Red	
		ase add posta		4/0

### R.C.A. AR88D RECEIVERS

A valves. Frequency coverage on 6 bands 550 kc/s-32 Mc/s. Variable selectivity, crystal, B.F.O., mechanical band-spread, noise limiter, etc. Operation 110/200/250 volt A.C. Output for phone or speaker. £35 each. Carriage 30/-.

### COLLINS T.C.S. RECEIVERS

Superb 7 valve short wave receivers. Frequency'coverage on 3 bands 1.5-12 Mc/s. Circuit incorporates B.F.O., R.F. and A.F. gain controls, etc. Power requirements 225 v. H.T., 4 v. L.T. Supplied brand new with circuit, £6,19.6 ea. Carr. 7/6.

Circuit and details supplied

### SET OF MULLARD

TRANSISTORS 1xOC44, 2xOC45, 1xOC81D, 2x Brand New, 30/-, P. & P. 9d. 2xOC81.

### CADMIUM SULPHIDE

PHOTOCELLS Type PX1/1. Sub-miniature, wire Type PX1/1. Sub-miniature, wire ended. Extremely sensitive. 12/6 each. P. & P. 6d. Data supplied

PERSONAL EARPHONES Complete with Lead, Jack and Plug. Available High (crystal) or Low (mag.) Imp. 5/- each. P. & P. 6d.

CR.100 SPARES KITS Contain 15 valves, condenser and resistor packs, pots, output trans-former, etc. Brand New, 59/6 each. P. & P. 3/6.

24 D.C. volt PUMPS 100 G.P.H. impeller type. 15/6 each. P. & P. 2/6.

### B.T.H. 18-inch SPEAKERS

Heavy Duty type, 15 ohm speech coil £9.19.6 each. Carriage 10/-.

### PRECISION A.C./D.C. VOLTMETERS

VOLIMEIERS 0-160v, and 0-320v. 8in. mirror scale with knife edge pointer. Housed in polished wooden cases, ideal for schools, labs., etc. Supplied brand new. **25.19.6** each. P. & P. 3/6.

### AR88D SPARES

AR68D SPARES Complete Wavechange Switch Assembly with Screens. New, Boxed 17/6 each. P. & P. 2/6. 1st I.F. Transformer. Boxed. 3/6. P. & P. 9d.

230 volt Primary, 230 volt Second-ary, Ex-Admiralty, Boxed, £5 each, Carriage 10/-.

Step Up, Step Down. 115-230 volts. Brand New. Boxed. 215 eacH. Carriage 10/-.

A.C. and D.C. voltage up to 1000 v. D.C. Current up to 500 mA. Resistance up to 5 megohm. Capacitance up to 0.1 mFd. Decibels -20 to +36,

Brand New Guaranteed New Guaranteed. Supplied with Leads, Battery and instruc-tions. 5 (ins. each. P. & P. 2/6.









### C.R.T. BOOSTER TRANSFORMERS For Cathode Ray Tubes having heater cathode short circuit and for C.R. Tubes with failing emission. Full instructions supplied. Type A. Optional 25% and 50% Boost. 2V or 4V or 6.3V or 10.8V or 13.3V. Mains input Mains input. 12/6 LOUDSPEAKER P.M. 3 OHM. 21, 3, 4in. 19/6. 5in. Rola, 17/6: 5in. Plessey, 19/6; 7in. x 4in. Rola, 18/:; 4jin. Rola, 18/6; 10 x 4in. 27/6; 10 in. Rol., 30/:; 4in. Tweeter, 25/-; 12in. R.A. 30/-; 13 x 5in., 45/-; STENTORIAN HF1012. 10in. 3-15 ohms, 10 w., 95/-**BAKER SELHURST** LOUDSPEAKERS Details S.A.E. 12in. Baker 15w. Stalwart 3 or 15 ohms, 45-13,000 c.p.s. .. 90/-

12in. Baker Stalwart, foam 12in. Baker Stalwart, foam suspension, 15 ohms, 40-13,500 c.p.s. ... £6 12in. Stereo, Foam Sus-I5in. Auditorium, 35 w. Bass. 20 c.p.s. to 12 kc/s. 35 w., 215



TWIN GANG TUNING CONDENSERS. 365 pF, miniature lin. x 14in., 10/-, 500pF Standard with trimmers, 9/-, midget, 7/6; with trimmers, 9/-SMALL 3gang 500 pF, 17/-.
 SINGLE 25 pF, 50 pF, 75 pF, 100 pF, 160 pF, 5/6. Solid dielectric 100, 300, 500 pF, 3/6.
 CONDENSERS. New stock. 0.001 mfd. 7 kV; 9/6. TUSC., 5/6 Ditto, 20 kV; 9/6; 0.1 mfd. 7 kV; 9/6. TuSC., 5/6 0.5/500 v. 1/9 0.1/330 v. 9d. 0.1/2,000 v. 0.27, 1/6 0.5/500 v. 1/9 0.1/330 v. 9d. 0.1/2,000 v. 0.1/1,000 v., 1/9: 0.1 mfd., 2 kV; 9. 600 pF, 1/2,000 v. 0.1/1,000 v., 1/9: 0.1 mfd., 2 k000 volts, 3/6.
 CERAMIC CONDS. 500 v. 0.3 pF to 0.01 mfd., 9d. SLVER MICA CONDENSERS. 10% 50 pF to 0.500 pF, 1/-; 600 pF to 3,000 pF, 1/3. Close tolerance. (= 1 pF) 1.5 pF to 47 pF, 1/4. Ditto 1% 50 pF to 315 pF, 1/8; 1,000 pF to 5,000 pF, 2/-.

465 kc/s SIGNAL GENERATOR Total cost 15/-, Uses B.F.O. Unit, ZA 30038 ready made. **POCKET** SIZE 24 x 44 x 11n. Slight modifications required, full instructions supplied. Battery 7/6 extra 69V 14V. Details SAF S.A.E

Wavechange Switches, 2 p. 2-way, 3 p. 2-way, short spindle, 2/6: 8 p. 4-way 2 wafer, long spindle, 6/6: 2 p. 6-way, 4 p. 2-way, 4 p. 3-way, long spindle, 3/8: 6 p. 4-way, 1 p. 2-way, long spindle, 3/8.

Wavechange "MAKITS", Wafers avail-able: 1 p. 12 wafer, 2 p. 6 wafer, 3 p. 4 wafer, 4 p. 3 wafer, 6 p. 2 wafer, 1 wafer, 8/6 2 wafer, 12/6: 3 wafer, 16/-; additional vafers up to 14, 3/6 each extra.

Toggle Switches, s.p., 2/-; d.p., 3/6; d.p.t.d., 4/-, Ex. Govt. s.p.d.t., 1/-.

CRYSTAL MIKE INSERT by Acos 8/6 Precision engineered. Size only 11m. dia. x 11m.	
	25/- 35/-
Valveholders Pay int oct 4d	EA50

Valveholders. Pax. int. oct., 4d. EA50, 6d. B12A, CRT. 1/3, Engl. and Armer. 4, 5, 6 and 7 pin, 1/-, MOULDED Marda and int. oct., 6d.: B7G, B3A, B6C, B9A, Cd. Ceramic E30, B7C, B8A, with can, 1/8, Ceramic E30, B7C, B8A, int. oct., 1/-, 7BC, B9A cans. 1/- each.

THE ORIGINAL C O M P O N

Our written guarantce with every purchase.

Bus 133 or 68 pass door S.R. Station Selhurst

plate.

1R5

185 IT4

2X2

354 3V4

5114

6 B 8

6RPP

6BH

608

6F6 6H6

6.J5 6.J6

6J7G

6K6GT 6K7G

6BW6

5Y3 5Z4 6AM6

Warid's B

RECORD PLAYER BARGAINS Post 2/- each

A Speed Autochangers: BSR. U.A.8 BSR. U.A.8 BSR. U.A.12 Stat. U.A.12

ARDENTE TRANSISTOR TRANSFORMERS Type D305, 7.3 CT: Push Pull to 3 ohms for OC72, etc., 1 x + x lin., C/6, Type D3034, 1.75; 1 CT. Push Pull Driver for OC72, etc., 1 x + x lin., 9(6) Type D305, 11.5; 1 Output to 3 ohms for OC72, etc., 1 x + x lin., 9(6) Type D456, 14.5; 1 Output to 3 ohms for OC72, etc., + x + x lin., 12/-, Type D458, 4.5; 1 Driver Transformer, + x + x lin., 10/-, Type D46 8.5; 1 Driver Transformer, + x + x lin., 10/-,

Volume Controls 80 CABLE COAX	6 TRANSISTOR RADIO MED. &
Long spindles. Midget 5 K ohna to 2 Meg. No. Sw. D.P.sw. 3/- 4/6 Linear or Log Tracks. Semi-sir spaced in. Stranded core. 40 yis. 17/6 6d.yd. Fringe Quality Air spaced. 40 yis. 17/6 6d.yd. Fringe Quality Air spaced. 40 yis. 17/6 7d. 40 yis. 17/6 7d.	LONG, WAVE KIT First class components to make a 6 transistor 2 wave band superhet chassis. Ideal for portable or table radio. All parts including BVA transistors ierrite aerial, printed circut, kim, x 2/in, but EXCLUDING speaker and cabinet. P. &
TELESCOPIC CHROILE AERIALS. 13in. extending to 43in., 3/0 ea. Coax Alaptor Plug, 1/6 extra. TRIPLEXERS Bands I, II, III	EXCLUDING speaker and cabinet. P. & P. 2/6. Simple instructions 1/6 (Free with kit). 35 ohm 7 x 4in. Speaker 25/- extra. £4.5.0
DITTO SCREENED per yd. 1/6. 80 ohus oniy. WRE-WOUND POTS, 3 WATT. Pre-set Min. TV Types. Ali values 10 ohus to 25 K. 3/- ca. 30 K., 50 K., 4/-, (tarion 30 K., to 2 mcg., 3/-).	TV Plug-in "V" Aerial 16/6 JA.KS. English open circuit, 2/6. Closed circuit, 4/8. Grundir type, 3 pin, 1/o. JACK PLUGS. English, 2/-; screened 4/ Grundig,
Wirk:-WJUAD 4 WAT? Fots. Lon., spinit: Value, 30 physics, 6(6; 100 K, 7/6, PHILie's TRIMATERS, 0-10 pF, 3-30 pF, 1/-, TRIALERS, Geramic, 30, -00, 70 pF, 104, 100 pF, 150 pF, 1/3; 230 pF, 1/6; 300 pF, 700 pF, 1/9, TRIMTER, 1000 pF, with knob, 2/-, RESISTORS, Preferred values, 10 ohns to 10 meg., im., 46, 100 pF, 40, 60, 11 w, 86, 12 w, 1/-, 140, 15 TABILITY, w, 1%, 2/-, Preferred values, 16 p. to 10 meg. Ditto 5%, 100 0 to 5 meg., 404	<sup>3</sup> pin, 3/6. Wirewound Ext. Speaker Control. 10 Ω 3/-, ALADDIN FORMERS and cores, jin. 8d.; Jin., 10d. Oam. FORMERS 5937 or 8 and cans TVI or 2, jin. 8q. x 2jin, or jin. 8q. x 1jin., 2/- with cores. SLOW MOTION DRIVES. 6:1, 2/3.
HIGH STABILITY. 1 w., 1%, 2/ Preferred values.	SOLON IRON, 25W, 200V or 230V, 24/
5 watt         WIRE-WOUND RESISTORS         1/3           10 watt         23 ohns=-10,000 ohns         1/3           12.3.K to 50K 10 w         3/4	JASON FM TUNER COLL SET. 29/-, H.F. coll, aerial coll oscillator coll, two f.f., transformers 10.7 Mc/s. defector transformer and heater choke. Circuit and component book using four
AMERICAN "BRAND FIVE" PLASTIC RECORDING TAPE	Circuit and component book using four 6AM6, 2/6, Complete Jason FMT.1 Kit. Jason chassis with calibrated dial,
Double Play 7in. reel, 2,400ft. 69/- Spare 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	Components and 4 valves, £6,5,0. MAINS DROPPER. 3 \ 1'in. With adjustable sliders. 0.3A, 1,000 ohms, 4/8; 0.2A, 1,000 ohms, 4/8; LIFE CORD, 0.3A #0 ohms per foot, 0.2A 100 ohms
standard         710. recl. 1,2001t         25/-1511n.         2/- 510.           sin.recl. 6007t         16/-171n.         2/6           "Instant" Buck         Taple Eraser and Head Defluxer, 200/250 v. A.C., 27/6.	per foot, 2-way, 1/- per foot; 3-way 1/- per foot. BHKE TSANS. 3041, 3/2; 60:1, ported, 10/6, P.V.C. Conn. Wire, 8 colours, single or stranded, 2d, vd. Necwing, 1.2unn, 2d, 4: ann, 3d, 5: 6 nm, 5d, yd, SPEA/CER FREET, Gold cloth, 17 x 25in, 5/-; 25 x
CRYSTAL SET BOOXLEY. 1/- CRYSTAL DIODE (5.E.C., 2/, GEX34, 4/-, OA81, 3/-, H134 RESISTANCE FHONES, 4,000 ohms, 15/- pr. SWITCH JLEANER, 1'hild squirt spout, 4/8 th.	John, 10/-, Tygar, Scin, wele, 10/-; Bin, wide, 5/- ft, Samples, S.A.E. Expanded Metal, Gold, 12 x 12 on 6/- I.F. TRANSFORMERS 7/6 pair 465 kc/c slug tuning ministure con
HIGH GAIN TV PRE-AMPLIFIERS BAND I B.B.C. Tunghla channels 1 to 5 Color 184b	465 kc/s slug tuning miniature can 14 x i x in. High Q and good band width. Data sheet supplied.
Tunable channels 1 to 5. Gain 18db. ECC84 valve. Kit price 29/6 or 49/6 with power pack. Details 6d. (PCC84 valves if preferred.) I&ND III 1.T.ASame prices.	"REGENT" 4 VALVE "96"
Tunable channels 8 to 13. Gain 17dB.	RANGE
Miniature Contact Cooled Rectifiers. 250V 50mA, 7/8: 250V 60mA, 8/8: 250V 55mA, 9/8: 200mA, 21/-: 300mA, 27/8. TV etc., Silicon SubMin. Rectifier. 125V. 300mA, 6/6: 250V. 300mA, 14/8. Selenium Rect, 300V 85mA, 5/ Coils wearte "P" type, 3/- acch. Osmor Midget "Q" type, adj. dust core, from 4/- each. All ranges.	KIT PRICE £6. 6. 0. carr. 4'-
Teletron D.W.R. L. and Med. T.R.F.	5.00
<ul> <li>Mini Feacholis, 42-, Med. wave D.R. 376.</li> <li>Horrite A. Frinks, M. 809; M. and L. 12/6.</li> <li>for transistor circuits, 10 also L and M.</li> <li>for transistor circuits, 10 also L, and M.</li> <li>for transistor circuits, 10 also L, 10 al</li></ul>	PRINTED CIRCUIT BATTERY
Radio Serewdriver, 3in., 6d. Neon Mains Tester Screwdriver, 5/- Solder Radlograde, 4d. sd., Hb. 5/- Illack Crackle Paint. Air drying, 3/- tin.	PORTABLE KIT Medium and long wave. Powerful 7 x 4in.
A local to be a local to the lo	high Flux Sueaker T.C.C. Printed Circuit and

Aluminium Chassis, 18 s.w.g. Plain underlied, 4 sides, rivered corners, lattice uxing holes, 21in, sides, 7 x 41n, 476;9 x in, 57C;11 x 71n, 676;13 x 91n, 876;14 x 11in, 1076;15 x 141n, 1276; 18 x 16 x 31n, 1676 Aluminium Piancis, 18 s.w.g., 12 x 12in, 476;14 x 9in, 47:12 x 81n, 37;10 x 71n, 273, 8 x 61n, 27-





L./- extra. Instructions 9d. (free with kit), Cossor Mains Unit suitable for above, 33/6, Sold separately. Details tree.

# ARDENTE TRANSISTOR VOI045, 5K with switch, dia, 0.9in, -8/-Type VC1560, 5K with switch, dia, 0.7in, 10/6 Deci ald ear piece xtal or magnetic, 7/6.

WEYRAD COILS AND TRANSFORMERS FOR A 2-WAVE TRANSISTOR SUPER-HET WITH PRINTED CIRCUIT AND FERRITE ROD AERIAL AND FERRITE ROD AFRICAL Long and Medium Wave Aerial-RASW. On 6th. rod. 7/R6in. diameter, 208pF Unling, 12/6, Socillator Coll P50/IAC. Medium wave. For 176pF turning, 5/4. Island 2nd 1.F. iransiormers-P50/2CC. Ar Kc/s, 11/6tin. diameter by iln. high, 5/7 Kc/s, 11/6tin. 37d I.F. Transformers-P50/3CC, to feed 3rd I.F. Transformers-row/scc. to feeu diode.setector, 6/-, Driver Transformer-LFDT2, 1 5/16 x 4x 11in, 9/6, Printed Circuit-PCA1. Size 21 x 84in. Ready drilled and printed with com-ponent posting for a 25/-, These components are approved by transistor makers and performance is guaranteed. Constructor's Booklet 2/-. 
 NEW
 MULLARD
 TRANSISTORS

 Audo
 OC71 6/- K.F.
 OC44 10/6

 Sub-miniature
 Electrolytics
 (15V).

 JuF, μμF, 4μF
 JuF, 8μF, 16 mid. 25μF, 50μF, 10/μF, 20/6.
 Diodes OA70.
 OA81, 3/-, GEN 34. 4/-.
 B.B.C. Pocket 2 Transistor. M.W. and L.W. Radio Kit. 22/6. Phones 7/6 or deal aid earpiece, 7/6. Batt. 2/-. "P.W." POCKET 6 TRANSISTOR KIT MK.U WITH LATEST OSMO: MODIFICATIONS, ALL PARTS, PRINTED CHICUTT AND XEW CARINET, OSMOR DESIGNED KIT, \$8,15.0.

112

PRACTICAL WIRELESS

June, 1962



# Practical Wireless

Vol. XXXVIII No. 664 [UNE, 1962

Editorial and Advertisement Offices: PRACTICAL WIRELESS George Newnes, Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, W.C.2. (© George Newnes Ltd., 1962 Phone: Temple Bar 4363 Telegrams: Newnes, Rand, London, Registered at the G.P.O. for trans-mission by Canadian Magazine Post. SUBSCRIPTION RATES including postage for one year Inland - - - £1.7.6 per annum Abroad - - - £1.7.6 per annum Canada - - - £1.5.0 per annum Canada - - - £1.5.0 per annum Canada - - - £1.7.6 per annum Constents Servicing Tape Recorders 113 Round the World of Wireless The P.W. Everest Tuner 114 How to Make A.C. Ammeters Servicing Tape Recorders 122 On Your Wavelength How Transistors Work 138 How Transistors Work 139 How Transistors Work 139 How Transistors Work 130 How Transistors Work 130 How Transistors Work 130 How Transistors Work 131 How HF/F.M. Receivers 140 How Hyfer M. Receivers 141 How Hyfer M. Receivers 143 How Transistors Work 154 How Transistors Work 155 How Transistors Work 156 How Hyfer M. Receivers 157 How Francisch Wirkless 158 How Francisch Wirkless 154 How Francisch Wirkless 155 How Francisch Wirkless 156 How Hyfer M. Hyfer M. Hyfer How Hyfer M. Hyfer How Hyfer M. Hyfer How Hyfer M. Hyfer How Hyfer How Hyfer M. Hyfer How H

ភិពអាយលោកអាយលោកលោកអាយការអាយក្រោយក្រោ

## ANOTHER BLUEPRIM

NOTHER double-sided blueprint is presented free with every copy of this issue; the two sides cover Designs Nos. 3 and 6 in our series of six graded constructional articles. Design No. 3 (The Troubadour) is a seven-transistor pocket portable receiver which has been designed to fit into a readily available plastic cabinet. Blueprint 3 gives complete details of the circuit employed in the receiver and also clear diagrams of the wiring on both sides of the paxolin panel which forms the "chassis" of the set. The diagrams are in fact considerably larger than the actual receiver and with their aid, no difficulty should be experienced in making the set. The Troubadour covers both medium and long waves and will give good reception of BBC programmes and a large number of Continental programmes (especially in the evening).

The Everest Tuner-Design No. 6-is a six-valve unit for reception of the Home, Light, and Third (or Network Three) programmes on the BBC's VHF/F.M. service. As is well known, reception of medium and long wave broadcasts, anywhere except close to the transmitter, is marred, particularly at night, by interference between stations operating on adjacent wave-lengths. The broadcasts on VHF provide a means of obtaining interference-free reception over a wide area and the Everest Tuner has been designed to take account of this fact. Broadcasts on VHF are also of greater fidelity both as regards frequency response and dynamic range and the Everest will provide a high quality signal suitable for feeding to a hi-fi amplifier.

The use of switch-tuning for the three programmes simplifies the tuning of the receiver for the non-technical user and is made possible by crystal control of the local oscillator circuit in each of the three switched positions. Thus, tuning drift is eliminated and construction made easier.

### **COMMERCIAL RADIO**

Although the report of the Pilkington Committee has not yet been received, and it is not known whether it will recommend the introduction of commercial radio stations in Great Britain, there have been several demonstrations of the form which commercial broadcasts would take if eventually permitted. One such was recently given in Bristol on closed-circuit-permission for a public broadcast had been refused. Two hours listening was provided to demonstrate the possible coverage of a day's programmes and the advertisements in the broadcasts included good support by both national firms and local traders, no charge being made for the programme time. Publicity was given in the local Press and attendance at the demonstration included representatives of more than 50 of the independent radio companies in other parts of the country.

Demonstrations of this sort seem to us to be of great value in enabling the possibilities of commercial radio to be explored without actually transmitting programmes. Certainly, it is more constructive than operating "pirate" transmitters which can only cause more overcrowding of the medium wave broadcast band.

Our next issue dated July, will be published on June 7th.



## NEWS AT HOME

### **Broadcast Receiving Licences**

AND ABROAD

THE following statement shows the approximate number of Broadcast Receiving Licences in force at the end of February, 1962, in respect of wireless receiving stations situated within the various Postal Regions of England, Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland. The numbers include Licences issued to blind persons without payment.

persons witho	ut pi		-11-60	
Region				Total
London	••	••	••	648,410
Home Counties	••			599,572
Midland				434,334
North Eastern				465,049
North Western				401,655
South Western				355,385
Wales and Border (		es		206,133
Total England and	Wales			3,110.538
Scotland	* *	••	••	335,886 107,385
Northern Ireland	••	••	••	107,303
Grand Tota	1	••		3,553,809

### Embassy Send-off for Demonstration Unit

A N attaché of the Belgian Embassy in London, M. Jean Coene, inspected a mobile demonstration unit belonging to the Westminster firm of Avo Limited before it left London for Belgium recently on an extended tour of the Continent.

The unit carries a complete range of Avo's electrical, electronic and nucleonic measuring instruments for demonstrations at Government departments, technical colleges and industrial concerns in Belgium as well as in Holland, Denmark, Sweden and Norway.

### Equipment Exhibition in Milan

TO promote sales in the rapidly expanding market for electronic equipment in Italy, EMI Electronics Ltd. held a special exhibition of latest equipment in the Musco Nazionale della Scienza e della Technica in Milan during March.

Senior members of Italian industrial and scientific organisations visited the exhibition and saw films featuring the EMIDEC range of fully-transistorised electronic computers and EMI machine tool control system.

Among the exhibits were EMI closed-circuit television, nuclear health monitoring equipment, professional tape recorders, oscilloscopes, stroboscopes and special electronic tubes and valves. The EMIAC II analogue computer was also shown. A working model of the EMI Robotug driverless truck and a scale model of an EMIDEC 1100 electronic digital computer were also displayed,

### Equipment for New Ships

THREE new ships which have just been completed are fitted with radio, radar. intercommunication, navigational and other equipment supplied by the Telecommunications Division of Associated Electrical Industries Ltd. They are the "Ocean Transport", built for the Houlder Line Ltd.; the "Teakwood", for John I. Jacobs and Co. Ltd.; and the "Clan Graham", built for the Clan Line Steamers Ltd.

Equipment supplied for the "Ocean Transport" includes main W.T. R.T. transmitter,



M. Jean Coene (right), an attaché at the Belgian Embassy in London, is seen here inspecting one of the instruments in the Avo mobile demonstration unit before it left London today for Belgium on- an extended tour of the Continent.

H.F. W.T. transmitter, main receiver, portable lifeboat equipment, "escort" radar, broadcast receiver with seven loudspeakers and an emergency assembly.

For the "Teakwood" the main W.T. R.T. transmitter, H.F. W.T. transmitter, main receiver, emergency assembly, portable lifeboat equipment, communal aerial system with 45 outlet boxes, escort chart plan with reflection plotter, Bergen Nautik log, echo sounder 28-channel VHF transmitter/ réceiver and direction finders have been supplied.

The "Clan Graham" has been fitted with a main W.T. transmitter, H.F. W.T. transmitter, main receiver, emergency assembly, 28-channel transmitter/ receiver reflection plotter and broadcast receiver.

### Public Address Equipment for Theatre

PUBLIC address equipment for the theatre-assembly hall at the Harrow (Middlesex) factory of Kodak Ltd. has been supplied and installed by Associated Electrical Industries Ltd. The equipment is used for dances, theatrical productions and other social functions.

The apparatus includes a main control console housing 60W amplifiers, turntable and control panels. a portable transistorised mixer unit and loudspeakers on both sides of the hall consisting of two 5ft. line source loudspeaker units, two 18in. bass speakers and two pressure horn speakers.

### EEV Klystron for Marconi Traffic Radar

A NEW application for English Electric Klystrons has been found in the Marconi "Peta" Traffic Radar equipment. More than 60 sets of this equipment are now in use with police forces at home and overseas.

The klystron used in this equipment is the K357, a low voltage reflex type operating in the range 10660—10720Mc/s and giving a typical output power of 12mW.

It was specially developed by English Electric Valve Co. Ltd. for this application with its requirements for low power consumption, portability and a long and reliable life.



The Marconi Sea-EVA (Electronic Velocity Analyser), was experimentally demonstrated recently to a technical representative of the Dunlop Sports Co. Ltd. as being suitable for gathering data on golf balls.

### **Testing Golf Balls**

TO the manufacturer of golf balls it is important to have precise and continuous information of the speed of the ball in flight, but this has hitherto been impossible.

Recently the Marconi Sea-EVA (electronic velocity analyser), the normal function of which is to provide an extremely accurate assessment of aircraft landing speeds on carriers, was experimentally demonstrated to a technical representative of the Dunlop Sports Co. Ltd. as being suitable for gathering data on golf balls. The data (velocity/ time) is displayed in graphical form on a teledeltos paper recorder for subsequent analysis and storage.

### Motorists Radio Service

THE Automobile Association announced today that it has asked the Pilkington Committee on Broadcasting to recommend that approval be given for the A.A. to operate an on-the-spot local road and traffic information service to motorists, obtainable through their car radios.

The A.A. has asked for a frequency on the medium wavelength on which broadcasts can be made over a radius of 10 to 12 miles, and for permission to operate a mobile broadcasting unit which would "cover" big outdoor events attracting thousands of motorists such as race meetings, agricultural shows and public displays.

An A.A. spokesman said: "As long ago as 1956 the A.A. was exploring the possibility of providing a broadcast service of information for motorists listening on car radios.

### Hi-Fi in U.S. Trade Centre

HI-FI sound amplifying equipment has been installed by Associated Electrical Industries Ltd. in the United States Trade Centre in London. This is an exhibition centre where ranges of American-made goods are displayed by the manufacturers themselves or by their accredited U.K. importers to the trade in Britain. The system, ordered by the U.S. Embassy from the Sound Equipment Group of AEI Electronic Apparatus Division, is used for making announcements but later it is intended to relay music.

The large size and awkward shape of the centre presented problems which made it difficult to obtain good sound coverage. Furthermore, the difficulties were increased when exhibition stands were erected. These were overcome by siting selected loudspeakers on baffle boards which were substituted for the existing acoustic tiles of the ceiling at certain points.

### A SWITCH-TUNED, VHF/F.M. TUNER.

HIS receiver is a tuner unit for the BBC's VHF/F.M. service and is intended for use with a hi-fi amplifier (if the best results are to be obtained from it). It is a superhet which uses the standard intermediate frequency of 10.7Mc/s. Six valves are used, two of which are "double' types—a double triode and a double diode. The six valves perform the following functions: R.F. amplifier; local oscillator; mixer; I.F. amplifier; limiter and discriminator.

### **R.F. and Oscillator Circuits**

The R.F. stage uses an EF80 in a conventional circuit (see Fig. 1 on the Blueprint), the purpose of this stage is two-fold; firstly, it amplifies the signal from the aerial and, secondly, it isolates the oscillator circuit from the aerial, thus preventing radiation from the receiver which might otherwise interfere with reception on neighbouring receivers.

The oscillator circuit is not conventional and is designed to eliminate the criticism that F.M. receivers are difficult to tune (at least so far as nontechnical users are concerned). One of the difficulties in most home-built F.M. receivers is the drift of tuning with time as the set warms up; of course, this can be eliminated by the use of combinations of capacitors having negative and positive temperature coefficients, but for most amateurs, this would complicate the construction of the receiver too much. Another difficulty is that of tuning the receiver accurately; F.M. receivers differ from A.M. receivers in that, off tune, they generally give a distorted output rather than a diminished output. The correct tuning

By S. F. Raymond

point is often very hard to locate by ear, and it is wise to include a visual tuning indicator (magiceye) in the design. Maximum or minimum shadow angle in the indicator can be made to represent the correct tuning point of the receiver. However, the inclusion of such an indicator increases the expense of the set and does not sufficiently simplify the tuning of the receiver for the lay user.

The difficulties mentioned above can be eliminated by the use of a switch-tuned oscillator circuit in which a three-position switch is used to select the three available programmes — Home, Light, and Third (or Network Three). In order to do this, of course, the oscillator circuit must be inherently stable both with time and temperature

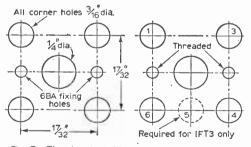


Fig. 7-The chassis drilling dimensions for the coilformer bases.

so that no appreciable drift occurs. The usual method of doing this is to use some form of automatic frequency control (AFC). A voltage is derived from the output of the receiver which is proportional to the error in tuning. This voltage is used to operate a device connected in the oscillator circuit which is in effect a voltagedependent capacitor. The sense of the voltage is arranged so that if the tuning of the set varies, the oscillator tuning is altered to correct the error. In the oscillator circuit of this receiver, tuning drift is eliminated rather than corrected. This is

 $\hat{\boldsymbol{\lambda}}$ 

made possible by the use of crystal control of each of the three frequencies required for reception of programmes.

### Crystal Unit

The three crystals used are enclosed in a glass envelope rather like a valve and in fact the unit fits a B7G valveholder. Of course, the crystal unit must be purchased bearing in mind the area in which it is to be used since the required frequencies will differ from area to area. The units are made by Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd., and a table giving the type numbers for various areas is given on page 118. The type required must be specified when ordering.

The oscillator circuit uses an ECC81 double triode (V2), the crystal unit being connected between the two cathodes, and the tuning trimmers between chassis and one of the anodes. The switching can be seen in Fig. 1 on the Blueprint.

The R.F. and oscillator valves are connected via C5 and C8 respectively to the mixer valve (V3). The oscillator circuit operates on the fifth overtone of the crystal in use at 10.7Mc/s

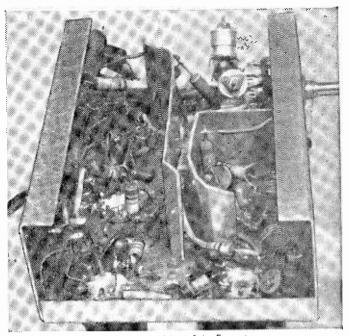
below the signal frequency; the difference frequency (10.7Mc/s) is picked out in the anode circuit of V3 by the primary of IFT1.

The I.F. signals are passed to the grid of V4, the I.F. amplifier, via the secondary of IFT1. After amplification, the signals reach the grid of V5, the limiter, via IFT2.

### The Limiter

Here, it is necessary to explain the function and operation of the limiter stage. As is well known, with frequency modulation, the amplitude of the carrier radiated from the transmitter is kept at a constant level and only the frequency is varied. The detector circuit in an F.M. receiver is therefore not required to respond to an A.M. signal. Also, the effects of external interference on the broadcasts received should be minimised as much as possible in order to ensure reception of high quality and high entertainment value. Most interference is mainly amplitude modulated and if





The underchassis wiring of the Everest.

the detector in the F.M. set will respond to A.M. then a method will have to be found to remove the amplitude modulation prior to the detector. This is the function of the limiter stage.

The limiter valve is operated with low anode and screen grid potentials; this has the effect of reducing the voltages necessary at the grid of the valve to give saturated anode current and to cut off the anode current completely. The result is that if the input signal is large enough, the valve anode current is saturated and cut off on alternate

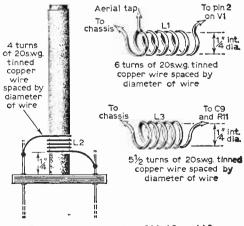


Fig. 8-The construction of L1, L2, and L3.

signal half-cycles. The peak excursions of the waveform are cut off by this process and, as it is the peaks which are mainly affected by amplitude modulation, this is removed or reduced considerably. The valve operates with grid current flowing and the time constant of the components in the grid circuit (R16 and C19) is arranged further to reduce the effects of amplitude modulation.

### **Discriminator Circuit**

The detector circuit or discriminator comprises IFT3 and V6, a double diode. The circuit used is of the Foster-Seeley type rather than the ratio type—it was felt that the former circuit would make construction easier for the amateur constructor. The operation of the circuit will not be dealt with here since it can be found in many text-books.

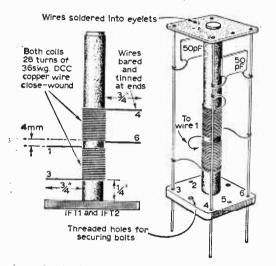


Fig. 9-The winding data for IFT1 and IFT2.

The audio output appears across R19 and R20 which are in effect in series across V6A and V6B. The audio signals are fed via R21 and C25 to the audio output socket. R22 and C26 comprise the de-emphasis network (at the transmitter, the higher audio frequencies are emphasised and must be corrected in the receiver).

The power supply used for the tuner should give a well smoothed H.T. output at about 150V and be rated at 50mA. A 6.3V supply is needed for the valve heaters; it should be rated at 2A.

### Construction

Construction of the receiver should begin with drilling and preparing the chassis (see Fig. 3). The chassis can be made larger than that given on the Blueprint if desired and this would give improved heat dissipation (to be mentioned next month). Chassis drilling details for the I.F. transformers are given in Fig. 7 (page 116).

formers are given in Fig. 7 (page 116). When the chassis has been prepared, the coils and transformers should be constructed. Full details are given in Figs. 8, 9 and 10. L1 and L3 can be close-wound on a former of about 4 in. diameter, such as a pencil, which is then removed, and L2 can be wound direct on to its former. Note that L1 and L3 are self-supporting and use no former—see Fig. 8. Finally, the turns of each coil can be pulled apart to give the correct turns-spacing.

The tinned copper wire used for the coil and transformer lead-out wires (18 or 20s.w.g.) should be prepared by unwinding about 4ft. from the reel and clamping the end in a vice. The other end is then gripped in a pair of pliers and the wire is stretched until a distinct "give" is felt and the wire lengthens slightly. The wire will now be found to be stiff and springy.

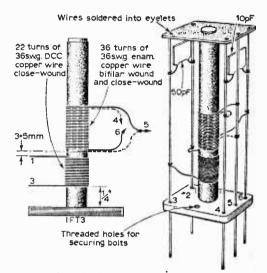


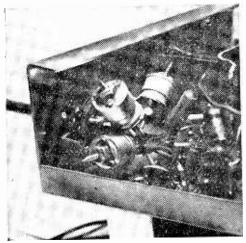
Fig. 10-The construction of IFT3.

TABLE 1

STC Crystal	BBC Transmitters	Crystal Frequencies (Mc/s)			
0.7500.	in disanteers	LIGHT	THIRD	HOME	
4434/A	Wrotham	78.4	80.6	82.8	
4434/B	Peterborough	79.4	81.6	83.8	
4434/C	Rosemarkie	78.9	81.1	83.3	
4434/D	N.H. Tor	77.4	79.6	81.8	
4434/E	Sutton Coldfield	77.6	79.8	82.0	
4434/F	Pontop Pike	77.8	80.0	82.2	
4434/G	Meldrum	78.0	80.2	82.4	
4434/G	Blaen Plwyf	78.0	80.2	82.4	
4434/H	Holme Moss	78.6	80.8	83.0	
4434/F	Rowridge	77.8	80.0	82.2	
4434/B	Divis	79.4	81.6	83.8	
4434/J	Douglas	77.7	89.9	82.1	
4434/K	Kirk O'Shots	79.2	81.4	83.6	
4434/C	Llanddona	78.9	81.1	83.3	
4434/L	Llangollen	78-2	80.4	82.6	

Standard Telephones and Cables Limited, Quartz Crystal Division, Harlow, Essex

Before L2 can be fixed in position, two 5in. wires, prepared as described above, must be passed through holes 3 and 4 in the base of the coil former and soldered to the eyelets leaving about lin. to project inside the coil can and about 4in. outside. The screening can may then be placed in position and the retaining lugs bent over. A meter can be used to check that neither wire is contacting the screening can.



The arrangement of the concentric trimmers around the programme switch.

### Making IFT1 and IFT2

In the construction of IFT1 and IFT2 (Fig. 9), the coil nearest to the base of the former is wound on first. The coil wire is anchored by passing it through one of the eyelets and a few overlapping turns wound on. The required number of turns, side by side, then follow and a further number of overlapping turns is wound on. Balsa cement is then thinly applied to the turns to fix them in position. When the cement is dry, the surplus (overlapping) turns are unwound and the ends of the coil reduced to  $\frac{3}{2}$  in. in length and bared for about  $\frac{1}{8}$  in, and tinned with solder.

In order to wind the second coil, several overlapping turns of wire are wound on to the former touching the lower winding and in the same direction. Then, about 35 turns should be wound on and anchored with Balsa cement. When the cement has dried, turns should be unwound from the end of the coil nearest to the lower coil until the start of the second coil is at the required distance from the lower coil---4mm. Turns should then be removed from the upper coil until the correct number of turns remains (28).

### Completing the I.F. Transformers

The ends of the second coil are. like the first, shortened to about  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. and bared for about  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. and tinned with solder. The eyeletted paxolin wafers should now be placed in position at the tops of the formers. The 18 or 20s.w.g. tinned copper wire that was previously stretched and straightened may now be cut into lengths of about 5 in. and passed through holes 1, 3, 4 and 6 of the

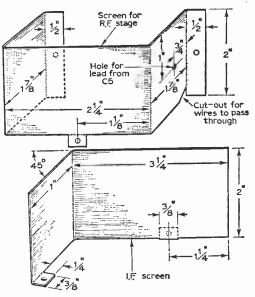


Fig. 11 (top)—The dimensions of the R.F. screen. Fig. 12 (bottom)—The dimensions of the I.F. screen.

formers of IFT1 and IFT2 (Fig. 9). The wires should be soldered to the two eyelets through which each passes, one in the base of the coil and one in the paxolin wafer at the top of the coil. Care should be taken to ensure that the wires do not protrude so far through the eyelets in the paxolin wafer that they will contact the screening can of the coil when this is in position.

The ends of the coils can now be soldered to their appropriate wires taking care not to make bulky joints which will contact the screening can. Next, the 50pF condensers can be soldered to the wire connections as shown in Fig. 9, positioning them at the tops of the coils.

### Meter Check

If a meter is available, it is as well at this stage to check that there is continuity between wires 1 and 3 and 4 and 6 of the coils. The screening cans may now be placed over the formers and the fixing lugs bent over to hold them in position (make sure that the holes in the lugs coincide with the threaded holes in the bases of the coil formers). The meter may now be used to check that none of the coil wires is shorting to the cans.

### Making IFT3

For 1FT3, the lower winding is wound on in the same manner as for 1FT1 and 1TF2. Full winding details are given in Fig. 10. The upper winding of 1TT3 is "bifilar" wound. This is wound by taking two 1yd lengths of the coil wire (36s.w.g. enam. in this instance) and winding on the required number of turns (18 turns of the double wire are required making in effect 36 turns). The spacing between the two coils is 3.5mm and must be accurate even if several attempts at winding the coils have to be made.

(Continued on page 145)

### How to make



USING READILY AVAILABLE TRANSFORMERS TO GIVE LINEAR SCALES ON HOME-BUILT METERS

By S. W. Hunt

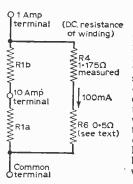
HE method of calculating the main shunt value was described last month. Fig. 4 shows the universal shunt arrangement (which can be extended to any desired number of ranges, by tapping at suitable points), and the calculation of the authors' shunt is given in full below Fig. 4 as a typical example.

### Trial and Error

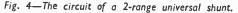
. It may also be mentioned that trial-and-error methods for making shunts are equally permissible for the non-mathematical experimenter, provided these are made carefully, and at first using very small test currents, so that there is no danger of overloading the meter movement. Several yards of bare tinned copper wire of about 0.7mm diameter can be stretched zig-zag between two supports and fed with a small known A.C. current from a heater transformer and series resistor. Short thick leads with test-prods are connected to the winding "a" of the transformer (Fig. 2 last month), and touched very close together on to the currentcarrying wire. The prods are then slowly slid apart until the meter shows the deflection desired for the current flowing in the wire. The length of wire then between the two test-prods is the length of the same wire required for the necessary shunt. and it should be measured and cut off from insulated wire of the same diameter. This procedure just described should be made

Inis procedure just described should be made for the most sensitive range desired. For all higher ranges, this shunt will be tapped, and the taps can be found by trial-and-error as follows: the required shunt for the most sensitive range having been found as above, it should be cut and soldered to the transformer winding "a", using for the present bare wire. The test prods are now wired in series with a low voltage A.C. supply and variable resistor set so that the desired full-scale current flows when the prods are shorted together. One prod is then securely fixed to one end of the existing shunt, which is going to be the "common" terminal (it does not matter which is taken). The other prod is at first also touched on to this point, and then slowly slid away along the existing shunt, until the meter reads full-scale. The moving prod has then arrived at the correct point for making a tap for the range in question. In this way, all the taps for all the desired ranges can be found, and (Continued from page 30 of the May issue)

in fact this method is probably the simpler, even for mathematically minded constructors, if many ranges are desired. It is in cases of one single range, or at most two ranges, that calculation is simpler and quicker than trial-and-error. To complete the trial-and-error method, there is still one final step. When all taps required on the experimental shunt have been located, the question of



current-carrying capacity must be considered when replacing the experimental shunt by separate final shunts between the input terminals of the various ranges. Each sub-shunt must he capable of carrying the current represented bv the input terminal to which it is connected on the side away from the common terminal. Any length of wire, as shunt between two terminals, which is to be capable of



### CALCULATIONS:

IA range:

$$R Ia + R Ib = \frac{100R4 + 50}{1 - 100}$$

$$= \frac{(100 \times 1.175) + 50}{1000 - 100}$$

$$= 0.186\Omega$$
IOA range:  
Here RIa is the shunt, and RIb is added to R4.  
Thus,  
$$R Ia = \frac{100 (R4 + RIb) + 50}{1 - 100}$$

$$= \frac{100 (1.175 + RIb) + 50}{10,000 - 100}$$
which simplifies to  
99RIa - RIb = 1.675 \cdot ... (1)  
RIa + RIb = 0.186 \cdot ... (2)  
(1) + (2) give 100RIa = 1.861

 $RIb = 0.167 \Omega$ 

carrying a current "n"-times larger than its actual rated current, must be replaced by "n" strands of the same wire in parallel, each "n" times as long, when making the final sub-shunts. Current-rating should be very conservative, to avoid any heating, which would cause variation of copper resistance and consequent drift of readings. Not more than 2A per strand of 0.7mm diameter tinned copper wire should be allowed. This does not, of course, apply for the experimental shunt for determining the position of taps—but work at high current should then be rapid, so as not to give the shunt wire time to heat up.

Of course, copper is in one sense undesirable for shunts because of its high temperature coefficient of resistance, but the use of resistance wires has its problems, too. Most resistance wires in the hands of the amateur cannot take solder, so that pinches and cleats are required, with consequent dangers of insecure contacts after a time, which —in the author's experience—can often cause errors exceeding the thermal errors of copper, in

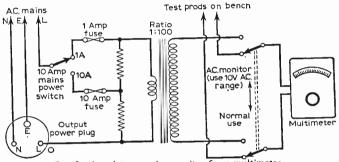


Fig. 5-An adaptor mains-monitor for a multimeter.

such low-resistance circuits. If the constructor has solderable resistance wire available, all well and good The author has a type known as Isotan-Soft, which solders excellently, has an extremely low temperature coefficient, and good current-capacity. With great difficulty he has been able to obtain two reels of this, one of 10Ω per yard, and the other of 2.5Ω per yard. But the necessary lengths for the shunts here required are very short with this wire, so that cutting error easily exceeds the thermal errors of copper. Thus, in spite of the availability of resistance wire which could be soldered, copper shunts were chosen.

The trial-and-error systematic method of making shunts and universal shunts, described above, is of course not limited to the type of A.C. ammeter described in this article. It is applicable just as well to D.C. shunting of moving-coil meters.

### D.C. Ranges

The type of A.C. ammeter described in this article is, of course, not usable on D.C., though D.C. within the rated A.C. range values should normally cause no damage: apart from possibly an initial kick, the meter reading is simply zero on D.C. It is, however, a very useful and neat extension for the ambitious constructor to make R3 in Fig. 1 (last month) in the form of a universal shunt as just described, fitted with its own set of terminals.

The meter is then usable on A.C. or as a D.C. ammeter, according to which set of terminals is used. It is not necessary to disconnect R2 or the rectifier when using the D.C. shunt; these components cause no disturbance. Thus no switching whatsoever is required.

The extensions can be carried even further: the negative side of the meter, bottom of R3, and the *A.C. amps common* terminal may be wired together and used as common/minus for every-thing, A.C. and D.C. The positive meter terminal may be connected through the usual series resistors to further terminals, giving D.C. voltage ranges. In the same way (but now switching is required), A.C. voltage and ohms ranges may be added, to complete a whole multimeter. Alternatively, merely the transformer and main shunt R1 are required, the winding "b" of the transformer feeding direct into an existing multimeter on a low voltage A.C. range. The author has built such a unit as an addition to his multimeter, which is fixed (removable at will) on a bracket above the workbench. The

10V A.C. range is used. It has a resistance of 40k, which transforms to  $4\Omega$  at the input to the 1:100 transformer, and with these values the shunts were calculated accordingly, as described above. Fig. 5 shows the circuit of this unit, in fact built as a mainspower consumption meter in series with the mains power-plugs on the workbench.

### Calibration

As already said as a main feature of this type of A.C. ammeter, the scale is virtually linear, as for a D.C. moving-coil ammeter. There is, however, a very slight remaining cramping

below about 10% of full scale, and thus calibration is advisable for best accuracy. This is not essential, however, and a linear scale 0 to 10 will do reasonably well, the final adjustment being made with R2 as described in the text above.

### Marking the Scale

The author suggests the following procedure, which automatically includes any calibration necessary:

The meter should first of all be connected up into the circuitry as described in this article, and all shunts, etc. finalised, working on full-scale deflections on the *existing-scale* of the meter. The current should then be reduced in steps of onetenth of an amp, working on the 1A range. The corresponding readings on the existing scale should be noted for later use. The current itself may be measured either with another ready calibrated A.C. ammeter in series, or by measuring the voltage drop across a known series resistor, using the lowest A.C. voltage range of a multimeter.

The meter should then be opened and the scaleplate carefully removed by unscrewing the two holding screws. Whilst working on this scaleplate, the meter casing should be closed again to avoid unnecessary entry of dirt or other foreign bodies.

(Continued on page 146)

# SERVICING TAPE RECORDERS

### THE MAGNETIC RECORDING TAPE

(Continued from page 54 of the May issue)

By T. S. Smith

GENERAL picture of the recording process and the various circuit sections involved has been given in previous articles in this series; this article will be concerned with a more detailed discussion. Let us begin with the tape itself. It is not intended to delve into the construction of magnetic recording tape in any detail, but one or two points will be of interest. Magnetic recording tape was first made with paper as the base, but it was not long afterwards that cellulose acetate took its place. Then development was towards a polyvinyl chloride (PVC) base. The overall development in this direction is just about being completed by the use of a polyester film base, and this is now replacing PVC tape—in America it is used almost exclusively.

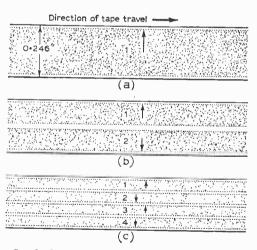
Magnetic recording to end to the theorem to be used almost exclusively. Magnetic recording tape requires about six major features. These are [i] freedom from "pinholes", thereby reducing drop-out effects ("drop-outs" refer to lack of recording due to some imperfection in the tape); [ii] good flexibility, which permits the tape to remain in intimate contact with the heads (it also facilitates winding); [iii] maximum strength to avoid frequent breakages; [iv] high resistance to temperature changes and storage defects; [v] immunity to curling and good dimensional stability over a wide range of conditions of temperature and humidity; and [vi] the best possible finish to avoid undue wear of the heads and to enhance recording and replay quality.

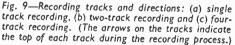
All these features are given by the modern tapes now available and, as already intimated, improvements are always being made towards better and better quality. The tape base is, of course, coated with an iron oxide of characteristics to provide low noise and good high-frequency sensitivity (i.e., high coercivity—see page 53, May issue). Where the base is of PVC, a homogeneous mixture of the plastic and the magnetic material is arranged in the form of a finish for the working side of the tape. Even so, some of the oxide ultimately leaves the tape and often finds its way on to the heads and associated mechanism, as we shall see later. The recording pattern, in terms of magnetism, is thus imparted to the oxide side of the tape, and in that way the sound signals are stored.

### Tape Tracks

There are three chief recording systems. These are sometimes called "whole track", "half track" and "quarter track" (or "single track", "twotrack" and "four-track" respectively) and are illustrated in Fig. 9.

Single-track recording (Fig. 9a) is used essentially by professional recordists for extremely high quality studio work at a tape speed of 30in./sec. Two-track recording (Fig. 9b) is practised by the majority of amateur operators, and most domestic recorders in present use employ two-track working. This type of recording is also used professionally. Four-track recording (Fig. 9c) is gradually





becoming more popular, but there are several schools of thought concerning the desirability of dividing a  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. tape into four tracks.

There is no doubt that it is possible to secure better results in a less exacting manner by using as much tape width as possible. With full-track recording, the replay gap length covers about 0.215in. of the oxide face. With half-track operation this is reduced to about 0.1in., with 0.03in. between the two tracks, and with four-track working the width of each track is about 0.043in., with 0.025in. spacing between the tracks.

However, at the time of writing it would seem that four-track parameters have not been finalised, since some machines are arranged for 0.039in, and (at least one) 0.031in, track widths. The track spacing also tends to differ somewhat, as also do the equalisation recommendations.

### **General Parameters**

The generally recommended direction of tape motion (for all systems) is from left to right with the coated side of the tape away from the observer and the recording being made on the upper track. It is thus usually necessary to remove the spools and invert the tape (by transposing the two spools) for recording and replay on the other track unless the machine features switching to enable recordings to be made on the lower track with the tape movement reversed.

Four-track operation is undoubtedly useful for stereo work as it gives the same playing time as mono on a two-track system (assuming the same speed, of course). A four-track record/replay head has two gaps and two windings. Thus, in one direction of the spools two tracks are catered for and by changing over the spools (as for twotrack working) the other two tracks are produced. This arrangement gives compatibility for playing back two-track tapes—as will be seen shortly.

The idea can be better understood by reference to Fig. 10. In Fig. 10a it will be seen that with the tape placed on the left-hand spool and travelling in the direction shown, tracks 1 and 3 can be recorded or replayed. If we assume two-channel stereo, then track 1 will accommodate the signal of one channel (A), and track 3 the signal of the other channel (B). In order to record on the other two available tracks the tape is simply inverted as shown by the positions of tracks 1 and 3 in Fig. 10b. Tracks 4 and 2 may then be recorded or replayed.

On four-track mono it is usual first to record on track 1 with gap A, reverse the tape physically by transposing the spools to record on track 2 with gap B, reverse the tape again to record on track 3 with gap B and finally reverse the tape to record on track 4 with gap A. Replay, of course, follows exactly the same pattern.

There is, at least, one tape deck, shortly to become generally available, which will replay mono on four tracks, automatically switching from the finished track to the next and so on through the whole tape. When the four tracks have been played in that manner the whole process is automatically repeated if required. The track configuration is somewhat different in this case, since the tape direction changes on track change.

It should be noted that the signal across the replay head winding of a four-track system is appreciably below that on a single or two-track system and, for that reason, greater amplification is essential fully to drive the power amplifier. Moreover, for equipment of a given specification, the signal-to-noise ratio on four-track working is poorer than that on single or two-track systems. The equalisation required for optimum replay quality also differs as the track width is made smaller.

### Four-track Compatibility

The two gaps of a four-track recorder are arranged so that they will scan a part of the track of a two-track mono or stereo tape record. Fig. 11 shows how this is accomplished. When replaying a two-track mono recording, for example, gap A works in conjunction with track 1. For the other track gap A is still used and the tape is inverted as for normal two-track working.

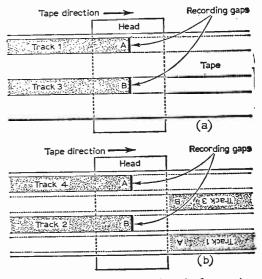


Fig. 10—These diagrams show how the four tracks are put into order by the use of two gaps and tape reversal.

For stereo, gaps A and B are used simultaneously, as is already the case with two-track stereo. Although the gaps embrace only a part of the recorded track, the signal is nevertheless complete, but the output across the replay winding will be of a smaller level as compared with that obtained from a head with a gap embracing the whole of the track width.

Of course, one is sometimes tempted to arrange a machine in a way that the second track is recorded by switching gaps, thereby avoiding removing the spools and inverting the tape. There is nothing against this technically provided the "recording sense" of the tape is clearly labelled for future reference. (Some two-track and fourtrack machines have switching and multiple heads to enable recordings to be made on all tracks without the need to transpose the spools, at the same time keeping to the correct recording senses.)

In future articles in this series we shall be investigating the detailed mechanism of specific tape decks, but there are several items which are common to all decks and these will be considered first.

### Heads and Their Alignment

To achieve optimum high-frequency performance from any tape recorder the gap of the replay head must be exactly at right-angles to the edges of the tape except where a machine is used solely to replay its own recordings. In this case any effects occur equally on record and replay and the results of a small misalignment are counteracted. However, where the same machine is used to replay either tape records or recordings produced on another machine, misalignment will produce undue background noise and loss of treble.

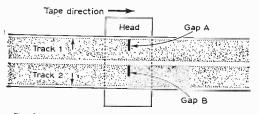


Fig. 11—How a four-track, two-gap head can be used to replay two-track stereo or mono recordings. For mono, gap A only is used and track 2 is replayed by inverting the tape, while for stereo both gaps are used simultaneously.

Most machines provide adjustments for setting both the angle of the face of the head to the vertical and the angle of the gap itself to the vertical (known as azimuth adjustment). These adjustments are provided in a diversity of ways, depending upon the design and type of machine, but a popular arrangement incorporates three adjusting screws arranged appropriately around the baseplate of the head as shown in Fig. 12. Coiled springs or rubber washers are sometimes used between the head baseplate and the panel of the deck at each screw to maintain a constant tension and to hold the head firm at all adjustment settings.

The idea is first to set the face angle adjustment so that when the tape is running past the head with the pressure pad released and with the tape guides in correct alignment the tape remains in contact with the centre of the gap area over its whole width without curling, twisting or jumping. Under this condition the face of the head will be parallel with the back of the tape.

### Azimuth Angle Adjustment

There is only one method of setting the azimuth angle for optimum results and that is by playing back a test tape carrying a constant level, high frequency recording. Test tapes of this nature are available commercially. The azimuth screws should then be very carefully adjusted to give maximum output of the test tone.

As small changes in level at high frequencies are extremely difficult to detect by ear an A.C. voltmeter or output meter, which is capable of responding to the test tone, should either be connected across the loudspeaker or across a suitable load resistor used in place of the loudspeaker. The load resistor should be of the wirewound variety and its resistance should closely approximate to the impedance of the loudspeaker.

The replay volume control should be adjusted to give a little under half-scale deflection on the meter, but care should be taken to avoid overloading the replay amplifier in order to achieve sufficient deflection. If the desired deflection

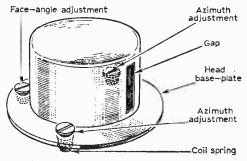


Fig. 12—One arrangement used for the face-angle adjustment and the azimuth adjustment of the record/replay head.

cannot be obtained with the replay volume control set to about three-quarters, a more sensitive output meter or A.C. voltmeter is required.

On two- and four-track machines the height of the head is of considerable importance to ensure correct alignment with all tracks. It may be necessary, therefore, first to set the height for maximum output on one track of a multi-track test tape (frequency is not so important here). Then the face-angle adjustment must be set and, finally, the azimuth adjustment for maximum high-frequency response. All the other tracks should then be in correct alignment.

On some machines the height of the head may not be adjustable, as the azimuth adjustment may pivot on a small dimple on the head baseplate, in which case there may be only two adjusting screws. On the other hand, some machines have four adjusting screws, which are best dealt with in pairs. Normally it is not desirable to interfere with the overall height of the head, the main adjustment being that of the azimuth, which can usually be set without disturbing any of the other adjustments.

### **Magnetised Tools**

Residual magnetism is a very real danger so far as tape recorders are concerned, and it is most important that all adjustments in proximity to the heads and associated mechanism are carried out with non-magnetic tools. Almost all steel screwdrivers. for example, used for radio work are endowed with slight magnetism, picked up from loudspeaker fields and so on.

Non-magnetic screwdrivers are available and a set is well worth acquiring if much work is done on tape recorders. A bulk eraser can be used for clearing magnetism from small tools, and there are other methods of dealing with the problem, as will be given later. It must be remembered, though, that residual magnetism on a tape guide, mu-metal screen or head, considerably impairs the noise performance and can introduce hiss on to a tape record which was previously noise free.

(To be continued)

REMEMBER TO BUY OUR COMPANION JOURNAL PRACTICAL TELEVISION 1/9 Every Month 

### PRACTICAL WIRELESS



www.americanradiohistory.com

### PRACTICAL WIRELESS



# our Wavelength By THERMION

quencies around 125, 86 and 70kc/s. These stations, of course, are not used for communication purposes, but transmit a continuous-wave carrier which operates automatic navigational and position-finding equipment on board ships and aircraft. So the long waves are by no means dead, or even dying!

"In closing, I may mention that I have been a reader of PRACTICAL WIRELESS (and its predecessor AMATEUR WIRELESS) since issue No. 1, and have therefore been reading your column for something like 40 years!'

It was certainly nice to hear from a reader of such long standing. I am, of course, aware of the Rugby and similar transmissions, but when first I mentioned long waves, I was thinking more of the much longer wavelengths such as were used for the above-mentioned "Mars signals", and it is these, I feel, which may eventually prove most interesting. Still, only time will tell!

### Meteorological Research

Shortly after I had finished writing the above note, I received a letter from a reader in Germany giving very similar notes concerning Rugby etc., but adding the information that the ultra long waves are used extensively in meteorological research on tracking thunderstorms, as the latter radiate particularly efficiently at these frequencies. He goes on to say that there is little point is using the ultra long waves for communications, as echo-satellites and directional VHF will give a better combination of range and signal-to-noise ratio. Yet for meteorological purposes, the ultra long waves continue to be of high value, as such stations can track thunderstorms and regions of locate them atmospheric disturbance, and accurately on the map, even if they are thousands of miles distant from the tracking receiving stations.

### Peculiar Faults

I have received a lot of correspondence at different times on faults of a strange nature, which normal servicing procedures or techniques could not solve. I must say that one of which I recently heard was indeed strange, and just shows how careful one has to be, and in fact makes one think that besides being an electrician, a good radio-man has also to be a chemist! This fault arose because an amateur constructor had used a particular adhesive to stick some silk-covered wire to a former made of paxolin or some similar material. Apparently a chemical action has been set up by the adhesive and paxolin in combination, and this had attacked the silk covering of the wire. The wire was rather thin and it had been eaten away by the the corrosion to a length of over  $\frac{1}{4}$  in.

Any more cases of chemical trouble?

Y recent comments on some old-time long wave signals and experiments has, as I expected, brought a number of comments from readers, amongst which is an interesting one from a Mr. Atkin of the Western Isles, who tells me that the long waves are not, in fact, dead. He says, "As one of the 'older' experimenters referred to, I was interested in your note on long wave radio communication (April issue). I well remember the first radio signals I ever heard, back early in 1921, when I listened on a crystal receiver to Eiffel Tower (FL) and Nauen (Germany) on 2600 and 3200m respectively. These were both spark transmitters, and to reach these long wave-lengths we had strings of honeycomb coils, in series, festooned around the shack! I also well remember the 'signals from Mars' experiment, and recall reading a description of the 30-valve (all triodes) receiver, but I never found out what the results were.

But my purpose in writing to you is to point out that these long and very long wavelengths are by no means unoccupied at the present time. I myself have logged quite recently about 20 or 30 stations between 14kc/s and 150kc/s—all modern CW or MCW valve transmitters—on a rather old four valve marine (TRF) receiver. Also, the American Navy is operating at least half-a-dozen stations in the U.S.A. between 14kc/s and 70kc/s, and, of course, our own GBR (Rugby) is still active daily on 16kc/s, with a transmitter which has been completely rebuilt and modernised since the last war. Its horseshoe aerial of 1000ft masts has been a landmark for many years besides the main Euston/Crewe railway at Hillmorton, just outside

Rugby. Last but not least I myself am at this moment a maintenance engineer at a navigator transmitting station here, transmitting continuously on a fre-quency of 133kc/s. Other stations of this type (there are 16 in the British Isles alone), use fre-

# POWER Rectifier Circuits

### A SURVEY OF PRINCIPLES OF PRACTICAL IMPORTANCE, AND USES OF SUCH CIRCUITS

### By L. N. Nash

NUMBER of very useful and thorough practical articles have appeared in recent months in PRACTICAL WIRELESS and Practical Television concerning rectifiers, rectifier circuits, metal rectifiers, crystal diodes, etc. It is now felt that a useful addition to this series would be a practical discussion of power-rectifier circuits in particular, and consequently the author has compiled the present article from his own practical experience in the workshop, in building the most varied of such circuits.

### **Varied Circuits**

After a preliminary discussion of some important general principles, and a brief survey of conventional circuits as a brief recapitulation of more detailed material in past articles, the author will proceed to introduce a number of more unusual and unconventional power-rectifier circuits, pointing out their individual advantages and disadvantages. These circuits form the actual main subject of this article. All circuits given have actually been built and used by the author, principally in the form of the power-supply portion of a chassis of equipment. Where actual component values are quoted in the diagrams, these may be used directly by constructors if they wish to build any of the circuits concerned as power-supply portions of a chassis of equipment for any purpose they may desire. All circuits bearing specific component values have been built and proved by the author. Those circuits intended to illustrate only a principle, however, will bear a note to that effect since some component values specified will be approximate, and the circuits should then be treated merely as the basis for the constructor's own experiments.

Naturally, if the same circuit is desired, but a different output voltage or current or both, modifications may be necessary even to those component values specified. It is highly likely that the constructor will have gained sufficient knowledge from this article and other rectifier-articles in this magazine to be able to judge the extent and direction of such possibly necessary modifications.

### **Construction and Layout**

It is assumed that almost all power-rectifier circuits connected with the normal experimenter's

# common and uncommon

work receive a 50c/s mains-frequency input, so that all questions of critical layout and short wiring as arising in high-frequency circuits do not apply here. The layout is thus not in any way critical in any of the circuits, and leads of even considerable length are perfectly tolerable if deemed necessary for any particular purpose, such as bringing a particular switch or fuse to the front panel, etc.

Far more important is the question of adequate and substantial insulation. Many modern wires with plastic insulation soften at relatively low temperatures, and it is inadvisable, for example, to run such wires unprotected hard against cores of transformers which heat up considerably in normal operation. A good quality oil-fabric sleev-ing should be used for such wires at all such danger points, and for voltages above about 500 it is the author's practice to use two such sleevings pushed over each other, having different diameters to suit. All leads going through the chassis should be protected by substantial rubber grommets. Apart from the danger of mechanical damage by chafing, unprotected chassis holes for wires promote danger of flashover at higher voltages, due to the concentration of the electrostatic field at sharp corners. This is very important here, because it is for the various higher voltage rectifier circuits that the full advantages of the unusual circuits to be introduced in this article become apparent.

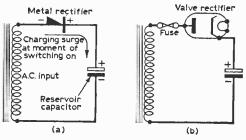


Fig. 1a—A fuse taken direct from the transformer to the rectifier would be likely to blow easily on switching on, due to the charging surge of the reservoir condenser;

b-with a valve rectifier, the condenser charges more slowly as the valve heats up.

### **Fusing Considerations**

It is necessary to use switches of adequate voltage rating, and to pay proper attention to any fuses that may be deemed necessary. A fuse in the lead direct from the transformer to the rectifier protects against rectifier and smoothing condenser faults as well as output overloads, but has the disadvantage of easily blowing upon switching on, due to the charging surge of the reservoir condenser (Fig. 1a). This trouble is present if a metal rectifier is used. With a valve rectifier, the reservoir condenser charges more slowly as the valve heats up, and thus this form of fuse is then more applicable (Fig. 1b).

It is of course necessary to use a sufficient number of fuses to ensure complete cut-off in the event of a failure. Thus, in the conventional fullwave valve rectifier circuit of Fig. 2, a single fuse placed at A will protect against output overloads, but a pair of fuses is necessary at B and C to protect adequately against internal faults of the circuit as well as output overloads. A single fuse at D is to be considered dangerous, as in the event of a short between anode and cathode of one diode, the transformer winding is then shorted through the other diode on one half-cycle, which renders the transfer of the fuse from A to D pointless.

### **Comprehensive** Protection

In small power units of normal voltage output, an output fuse at A and a mains fuse in the transformer primary circuit (which takes care of internal faults) are sufficient. But for high-voltage or high power units, this simple protection is not sufficient. If other circuits (heaters, subsidiary H.T. voltages, etc.) are fed from the same large transformer, it may be impossible to make the rating of the mains primary fuse low enough for it to blow before excessive fault currents could flow in the faulty recifier circuit in question. In such cases fuses at such positions as B and C in Fig. 2 are necessary. For conventional rectifier circuits, the matter need not be taken too critically, but for the more unusual circuits, where faults could have a whole chain of expensive consequences, proper fuse protection is well worth the extra expense and trouble. This does not mean that the unusual circuits here to be discussed are in any way un-reliable or prone to breakdown due to improper operation of components other than under specified conditions. On the contrary, no components are operated under other than permissible conditions in the specified circuits, and the author has found a high degree of reliability of such circuits, under periods of continuous operation even as long as a week at a time.

### Modulation Hum

A rectifier is the basis of normal detector circuits, as will be known to all experimenters. The question of "detection", i.e. removal of the audio or video signal from the modulated R.F. carrier, is in principle little different from the reverse process, that of "modulation" of the R.F. carrier with the audio signal at the transmitter, so that in principle the same rectifier circuit could function for both purposes.

If in any way the wiring connected to a power

rectifier picks up an R.F. signal, over the mains wiring in the house. or by any other available process, then the rectifier (be it a valve or a metal rectifier, that makes no difference) will invariably modulate this picked-up signal with the 50c/s mains hum, in addition to any modulation it may already have. If now the same circumstances which led the rectifier wiring to receive the R.F. signal enable it to be radiated again, then any receiver picking up this re-radiated signal cannot distinguish the original modulation from the distant transmitter from this local "modulation hum". Consequently a powerful hum is present on the radio concerned, but only when stations are tuned in. Normally only local stations are affected, as distant weak stations provide insufficient signal at the power rectifier. However, it is perfectly possible for even weak stations to be affected if the power rectifier circuit picks up and modulates an R.F. signal and re-radiates it to an I.F. stage in a poorly screened receiver. In such a case hum will be present as soon as any station whatsoever is tuned in.

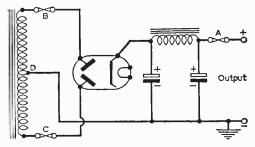
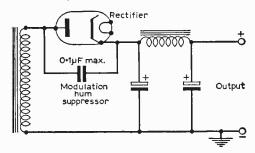


Fig. 2 (above)—Possible positions for fuses in a fullwave rectifier circuit.

Fig. 3 (below)—Shunting a condenser across a power rectifier, to remove modulation hum.



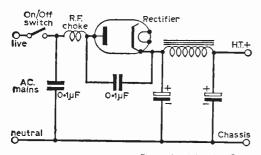
### Remedies

Now for the practical consequences of this discussion! Two measures are available to combat modulation hum. The first is to render the power rectifier inoperative as a rectifier for R.F. whilst being unaffected at mains frequency. This is achieved by shunting a condenser across it between anode and cathode. Naturally, this shunt condenser (see Fig. 3) forms an A.C. bleeder together with the reservoir condenser, and thus increases the A.C. ripple on the D.C. output. Thus there is an upper limit to the size of the shunt condenser usable. It is a good rule of thumb to use a shuntcapacity of about 1% of the value of the reservoir condenser used, but not exceeding  $0.1\mu F$ .

The second measure is to assign the rectifier a proper place on the chassis in relation to other circuits. The power rectifier should always be as far away from all R.F. and I.F. circuits as possible, and the latter should be adequately screened, for this and other reasons. A mains transformer with a shield between primary and secondary is very helpful. In high-voltage circuits, where shunt-condensers across the rectifiers may be impossible, because maximum values tolerable on account of the low values used for the reservoir condenser are useless to shunt R.F., it may be necessary to use a good transformer with a screen and build the whole rectifier circuit into a screening can. But such severe cases should be extremely rare.

### **Neighbouring Receivers**

It must be added on this topic that the author has several times been called upon to repair a receiver suffering from "severe hum ", and finally cured the fault by shunting the rectifiers in a radio belonging to a completely different family, in some cases several floors removed in the same house. Careful work with a portable direction-finding receiver was necessary to locate the offender, and such work is really the job of GPO interferencetracing vans. It is here mentioned merely as an example of the surprising range of re-radiated signals with modulation hum, under "favourable" conditions. One can cause considerable annoyance



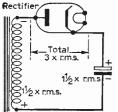


Fig. 4 (above)—Curing modulation hum in older mains installations sometimes requires more than just a shunt-condenser.

Fig. 5 (left)—The relation between r.m.s. input and beak inverse voltage (PIV) ratings.

to one's neighbours with an unsuitable rectifier circuit, as well as impair the performance of one's own equipment. Notorious offenders are A.C./D.C. sets drawing H.T. through a rectifier connected direct to the mains, as this arrangement offers easy entry and exit of R.F. signals over the mains. Sets using a transformer are far better, and in many cases the R.F. losses of the mains transformer are high enough to remove all trace of modulation hum even without rectifier-shunt condensers. It is virtually impossible ever to make an A.C./D.C. set run free of modulation hum without a shunt-condenser, which then takes a familiar simple form of a  $0.1\mu$ F condenser straight across the mains input to the set. Whilst this measure virtually cures modulation hum in the set concerned, it is sometimes less effective in older domestic mains installations using long runs of wire without conduit, which function as efficient aerials. In such cases, the addition of the items in Fig. 4 may help.

### Peak Inverse Voltage and A.C. Input Rating

The peak inverse voltage of a rectifier is the maximum voltage it can withstand in the nonconducting direction (i.e., with anode negative and cathode positive) without breakdown. The A.C. input rating is the maximum permissible r.m.s. voltage output of the transformer winding feeding the rectifier and smoothing circuits. Sometimes the one and sometimes the other is quoted in the characteristics for a rectifier, and there exists a definite relation between the two.

Considering the simple conventional half-wave rectifier circuit of Fig. 5, it is clear that the reservoir condenser charges up until it reaches a D.C. voltage equal to the *peak* of the applied A.C. voltage. Now this peak is roughly one-and-a-half times the r.m.s. value for the mains sine wave (exactly, peak=1.414 r.m.s.).

### Inverse Voltage Stress

On the subsequent half-cycle, in which the rectifier is blocked because the transformer voltage has reversed, the peak condenser voltage and the negative peak transformer voltage (another oneand-a-half r.m.s.) act additively in series across the rectifier in the non-conducting ("inverse") direction. Thus, the total inverse voltage stress on the rectifier is *three times* the A.C. r.m.s. voltage output of the transformer.

Thus for a 350V r.m.s. A.C. transformer winding, the rectifiers must be rated for "350V A.C. input", or for "1000V peak inverse voltage", both statements amounting to the same thing. It is this factor which limits the use of metal rectifiers at the higher voltages. In principle, sufficient elements of metal rectifiers may be connected in series to withstand the inverse voltage, but this becomes prohibitively expensive if high-current operation is desired. In such cases one finds valves more economical.

### Valves

At normal H.T. current ratings of 50mA to 100mA it is at present relatively uneconomical to

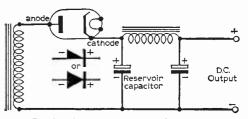


Fig. 6a—Basic half-wave rectifier circuit.

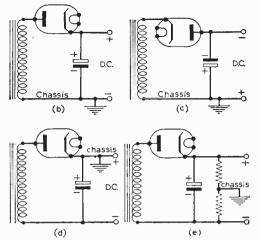


Fig. 6b—Positive-output half-wave rectifier circuit: c and d—negative-output half-wave rectifier circuits, e—obtaining positive and negative outputs simultaneously in a half-wave circuit.

construct metal rectifier elements for A.C. input voltages exceeding at the very most 500V (peak inverse voltage 1,500), though series piles of elements for low-current EHT rectifiers are relatively cheap and common, even up to A.C. inputs of many thousands of volts. The modern developments in silicon power-diodes capable of carrying currents up to some amps in the larger types have a present peak inverse voltage limit of about 1000, so that maximum A.C. inputs of about 350V are permissible. There is nothing except the price, to prevent the use of two or more such diodes in series (to increase the voltage rating in direct proportion), but a valve would almost always be more economical in such cases. The silicon diodes need a heat sink in the form of a metal plate to which they are bolted, and if several such diodes are connected in series, the heat sinks will be at different potentials, and must be adequately insulated. This can introduce problems outweighing the disadvantages of a valve rectifier in the particular application envisaged.

#### Combination of Rectifier Types

The author is of the opinion that the "valve rectifier versus metal rectifier" controversy is largely futile. The truth is that the scope open to the constructor has been enriched by the availability of both types of rectifier. There are a number of applications where the ideal solution of a problem involves the use of a mixed circuit, using both valve and metal rectifiers, as will become apparent in the course of this article. However, as a general principle, valves score on their high inverse voltage rating, but are clumsy and require heater voltage, and generate appreciably more heat. Metal rectifiers of copper oxide, sclenium or silicon 'types score on high current ratings, but have limited inverse voltage rating. As a result, modern circuit practice has justifiably relegated valves to the higher voltage circuits. 131

When connecting metal rectifiers in series to increase the voltage rating, only identical types may be used in each series connection, as the series-connection of different types with different inverse resistances cannot enable the desired equal sharing of voltage to be realised. To allow for tolerances, it is not advisable to run a pair of series connected rectifiers to a voltage higher than 1½ times the rating of a single rectifier of the same type.

#### **Conventional Half-wave Rectifier Circuits**

The rectifier diodes in all the following circuits of conventional type have been drawn in the form of valves. They are of course equally applicable to the use of metal rectifiers or silicon diodes, bearing in mind the remarks in the previous paragraph.

Fig. 6a gives details of the simplest conventional rectifier circuit, the "half-wave" circuit, together with the most common equivalent symbols for valves and other types of rectifier. It is very important that the constructor familiarise himself with the accepted circuit symbols and representation of polarity of rectifiers because connection of a rectifier with wrong polarity in a circuit can lead to serious consequences. It is conventional to correspond to the valve-cathode, and this corresponds to the terminal marked "+" or "red" or "athode" in a metal rectifier. The "triangle" or "arrow" of the metal rectifier symbol corresponds to the valve anode.

#### **Chassis Connections**

According to which side of the D.C. output of the half-wave circuit of Fig. 6a is connected to chassis (earthed), we can get a negative or a positive output voltage with respect to chassis, as shown in Figs. 6b and 6c. The "positive" form of Fig. 6b is used for H.T. supplies in A.C./D.C. sets, where the transformer winding of the diagram is actually replaced directly by the mains. Fig. 6b is used as it stands, with input from a mains transformer secondary winding of the desired voltage, in H.T. supplies for the simpler forms of A.C. mains radios, amplifiers, etc, where the current drain is not high enough to warrant the expense of the more efficient full-wave circuit. The "negative" version of Fig. 6c is often used. to provide the input D.C. voltage to a negative stances which require higher grid bias voltages than are easily obtainable by the use of cathode resistors for the valves, or other conventional methods. An independent grid-bias supply of this type also has the advantage of greater stability and of fundamental independence from the anode currents flowing in the valve circuits being biased.

The half-wave rectifier circuit of Figs. 6 a to e derives its name from its simple function. When the transformer winding voltage is of the same polarity as the ultimate output D.C. voltage. i.e. on alternate half cycles of the A.C. waveform, the rectifier conducts to charge the smoothing condensers. On the other half cycles, the rectifier is blocked, and the inverse voltage, discussed in the previous paragraph, is operative across the rectifier.

#### (To be continued)



ELEMENTS OF ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS—by J. M. Peters. 94 pages. Published by Iliffe Electrical Publications Limited. Price 21s.

THE most complex-looking electronic circuit is usually capable of being reduced to a number of recognisable elements. If the function of all such circuit elements is thoroughly understood, then the operation and function of the whole complex circuit can generally be deduced without much difficulty.

Hitherto the only information available on many such basic circuit elements has been scattered among diverse publications, embracing collectively practically the whole field of electronic technology. Now, for the greater convenience of students, engineers and the more general reader alike, in this book are gathered together clear descriptions of the operation of the more widely used basic circuits employing valves. emphasis is on physical explanations The and mathematics are kept to the minimum. Detailed waveform and circuit diagrams accompany each description, but it is felt that the use of inferior letters (letters below the line of the others) and figures in circuit references, such as R<sub>3</sub>, Ia and the confusing mixture of roman and italic type tends to spoil the otherwise concise text.

Subjects covered include: time constants and differentiation, clamping or D.C. restoration, amplitude limiting, multivibrators, electronic markers, gates and coincidence circuits, delay circuits, performance of mathematical functions.

This publication forms a valuable source of reference for both amateur and professional.

PROBLEMS IN RADIO ENGINEERING—by E. T. A. Rapson. 170 pages. Published by Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons Limited. Price 15s.

THIS book sets out, in a comprehensible form, typical problems that the National Certificate student in radio communication is likely to meet in his examinations. The questions are drawn from past examination papers of the City and Guilds of London Institute in Radio Communication, the Institute of Electrical Engineers in Electrical Communications, and the University of London in Telegraphy and Telephony. All students of radio engineering, no matter for which examinations they are preparing, will find this book invaluable.

There are forty-nine chapters covering every aspect of radio communications fully and no attempt has been made to cram too many subjects into one chapter, so that "series resonance", for example, has one complete chapter devoted to it and is not included in the chapter concerning "series circuits". Each set of problems is preceded by a number of formulae with which it is imperative that the student be acquainted, in order that he be able to answer the question fully.

All the answers are listed in one chapter at the end of the book.

This is the eighth edition of this book, bringing it right in line with all recent advances made in the field of radio communications. THE ELECTRONIC MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS MANUAL —by Alan Douglas. 301 pages. Published by Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons Limited. Price 37s. 6d.

**THIS** is the fourth edition of a useful book which was first published in 1949. It deals very fully with the many note generators, vibrato generators and tone formant circuits which arc now employed, and it may safely be said that there is no electronic musical instrument at present on the market which does not employ at least one of the many circuits which are illustrated. The latter part of the book is devoted to a brief description of the major circuitry of some of the commercial instruments now on the market, and this includes the Gulbransen transistorised organ, probably the most up-to-date instrument to appear in this very large market. Although much thought has obviously gone into the preparation of this Manual it is clear that much of the data has been taken straight from manufacturers service manuals etc., and as a result the experimenter will find that many of the circuits leave out certain essential data, such as condenser and resistor values, so that experimental work on these circuits cannot easily be carried out. It is also felt that there is a wide gap in the information covering key switching, which we think is at times more important than generator or tone formant circuitry. However, for the student there is much to be found in this particular volume which we do not think can be found in any other publication, even on the American market, and it should help many who are interested in either finding out how a modern electronic organ functions, or in trying to design one for their own use.

RADIO AND TELEVISION RETAILERS' HANDBOOK by F. X. Carus. 216 pages. Published by George Newnes Limited. Price 35s.

HIS is believed to be the first work of its kind. devoted to the business and managerial aspects of radio and television retailing.

After reviewing the growth of the Radio Trade and assessing its future prospects, the author discusses the problems associated with the setting-up of a retail business. The merits of the various trading arrangements, i.e. sole trader, limited company and partnerships are analysed in detail.

Four chapters are devoted to the selection and training of staff, selling techniques, window displays, advertising and similar subjects.

plays, advertising and similar subjects. Emphasis is given to the "after sales" aspect of retailing in a very informative chapter on the service section. In addition to the practical matters concerning the layout and organisation of an efficient servicing department, sound advice is offered on servicing philosophy.

The book-work involved in the retail business is well covered, together with other responsibilities of management such as work study, staff comfort, sales analysis and market research.

The last two chapters of the book provide an authoritative exposition of the Law as affecting retailers.

PRACTICAL WIRELESS





www.americanradiohistorv.com

PRACTICAL WIRELESS

-valve Signal

THIS INSTRUMENT WILL ALSO PROVIDE A SIGNAL FOR TESTING AUDIO AMPLIFIERS

By V. E. HOLLEY

HIS versatile piece of equipment is a worthwhile addition to any bench. It will trace a signal through all the stages of a radio receiver from the grid of the first valve onwards and will itself provide a signal of good quality for testing audio amplifiers or loudspeakers; it can also be used as a general purpose bench amplifier and when not in use for any of these purposes, will serve as a portable local station receiver for the workshop or the house.

#### Signal Production

The first stage, which employs a high gain R.F. pentode, EF91. is concerned entirely with the provision of a signal, the source of which may be any radio transmission which is readily receivable at consistent strength. In the area in which the prototype is used, the Light programme on 200kc/s is the only one which meets this requirement and it was accordingly selected. As will be seen from Fig. 1, a ferrite rod aerial with long-wave coil, tuned by a fixed capacitor of 330pF, collects the signal and presents it to the grid of V1, the amplified signal passes through the capacitor C4 to a miniature jack socket J1, and thence through C5 to the following stage. Decoupling is provided by resistor R1 and capacitor C2, while bias is obtained in the usual manner by means of a by-passed cathode resistor.

Tracer

#### **R.F.** Tracing

Signals to be traced are fed in at J1, where insertion of a plug applies them to the grid of V2 and breaks the connection between this point and the first stage. It was found that the miniature socket used in the prototype had sufficient capacity to pass on a small portion of V1 output despite the disconnection, and the switch S1 had to be fitted to silence it. The valve V2, another R.F. pentode, accepts and amplifies signals of any radio frequency and the tracing range is limited only by the characteristics of the choke Ch1, which loads the anode circuit. This is an "all-wave" component which, in the prototype, has a range of from 0.2Mc/s to 60Mc/s.

#### Demodulation

Diode D1 accepts for demodulation the signals appearing at V2 anode. Resistors R8 and VR2 form the load proper, and R7 completes the D.C. continuity of the circuit. Capacitors C9 and C11 remove the now unwanted radio frequencies and

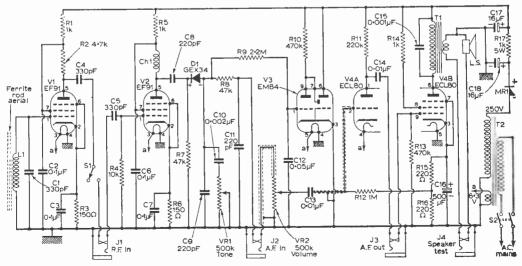


Fig. 1-The circuit of the instrument.

LIST OF COMPONENTS Resistors ( $\frac{1}{2}$ W unless otherwise stated) RI Ik RII 220k R2 4-7k RI2 IM R3 150 $\Omega$ RI3 470k R4 10k RI4 Ik R5 Ik RI5 220 $\Omega$ R6 150 $\Omega$ RI6 220 $\Omega$ R7 47k RI7 Ik, 5W R8 47k R9 2.2M VRI 500k R10 470k VR2 500k with D.P. Capacitors: mains switch C1 330pF mica C10 0.002 $\mu$ F 250VW C2 0.1 $\mu$ F 350VW C11 220pF C3 0.1 $\mu$ F 350VW C12 20pF C3 0.1 $\mu$ F 350VW C13 0.01 $\mu$ F 350VW C4 330pF C13 0.01 $\mu$ F 350VW C5 330pF C13 0.01 $\mu$ F 350VW C6 0.1 $\mu$ F 350VW C15 0.001 $\mu$ F 350VW C6 0.1 $\mu$ F 350VW C15 0.001 $\mu$ F 350VW C7 0.1 $\mu$ F 350VW C16 500 $\mu$ F I5VW elec. C8 220pF mica C17 16 $\mu$ F 350VW elec. C9 220pF mica C18 10 $\mu$ F 30 $\mu$ F 30VW elec. C9 220pF 220pF 220	LIST OF	COMPONENTS	-			
RI         Ik         RII         220k           R2 $4.7k$ RI2         IM           R3 $150\Omega$ RI3 $470k$ R4 $10k$ RI4 $1k$ R5 $1k$ RI5 $220\Omega$ R6 $150\Omega$ RI6 $220\Omega$ R7 $47k$ RI7 $1k$ , $5W$ R9 $2.2M$ VRI $500k$ R10 $470k$ VR2 $500k$ with D.P.           Capacitors:         Dains switch           C1 $330pF$ mica         C10 $0.02\mu F$ C3 $0.1\mu F$ $350VW$ C12 $0.05\mu F$ C3 $0.1\mu F$ $350VW$ C12 $0.05\mu F$ C3 $30pF$ C13 $0.01\mu F$ $350VW$ C5 $330pF$ C13 $0.01\mu F$ $350VW$ C6 $0.1\mu F$ $350VW$ C16 $500\mu F$ $550VW$ C7 $0.1\mu F$ $350VW$ C16 $500\mu F$ $550VW$						
R2       4-7k       R12       IM         R3       I50 $\Omega$ R13       470k         R4       10k       R14       1k         R5       1k       R15       220 $\Omega$ R6       I50 $\Omega$ R16       220 $\Omega$ R7       47k       R17       1k, 5W         R8       47k       R17       1k, 5W         R8       47k       R17       1k, 5W         R9       2:2M       VRI       500k         R10       470k       VR2       500k with D.P.         Capacitors:       mains switch       C1       330pF         C3       0:1µF       350VW       C12       20pF         C3       0:1µF       350VW       C13       0:01µF       350VW         C5       330pF       C14       0:01µF       350VW       C16       500µF       530VW         C6       0:1µF       350VW       C15       0:01µF       350VW       elec.         C8       220pF       mica       C17       16µF       350VW       elec.         C9       220pF       mica       C18       16µF       350VW       elec.         Diode:						
R3       ISON       RI3       470k         R4       IOK       RI3       470k         R4       IOK       RI4       Ik         R5       Ik       RI5       2200         R6       ISON       RI6       2200         R7       47k       RI7       Ik, SW         R8       47k       RI7       Ik, SW         R9       2:2M       VRI       500k         R10       470k       VR2       500k with D.P.         Capacitors:       mains switch       CI       330pF         C1       330pF       CI3       0.01 $\mu$ F       350VW         C2       0.1 $\mu$ F       350VW       CI2       0.05 $\mu$ F       350VW         C3       30pF       CI3       0.01 $\mu$ F       350VW         C4       330pF       CI3       0.01 $\mu$ F       350VW         C5       330pF       CI3       0.01 $\mu$ F       350VW         C6       0.1 $\mu$ F       350VW       CI6       500 $\mu$ F       350VW         C6       0.1 $\mu$ F       350VW       CI6       500 $\mu$ F       350VW         C7       0.1 $\mu$ F       350VW       CI6       500 $\mu$ F       350VW<						
R4       10k       R14       1k         R5       1k       R15       2200         R6       1500       R16       2200         R7       47k       R17       1k, 5W         R8       47k       R17       1k, 5W         R9       2.2M       VRI       500k         R10       470k       VR2       500k with D.P.         Capacitors:       mains switch       C1       330pF         C1       330pF       C10 $0.02\mu$ F       250VW         C2 $0.1\mu$ F       350VW       C12 $0.05\mu$ F       350VW         C3 $0.1\mu$ F       350VW       C12 $0.05\mu$ F       350VW         C4       330pF       C14 $0.01\mu$ F       350VW         C5       330pF       C14 $0.01\mu$ F       350VW         C6 $0.1\mu$ F       350VW       C16       500 $\mu$ F       350VW         C7 $0.1\mu$ F       350VW       C16       500 $\mu$ F       350VW         C8       220pF       mica       C17       16 $\mu$ F       350VW       elec.         C9       220pF       C3       C18       16 $\mu$ F       350VW       <						
R5         Ik         R15         220Ω           R6         I50Ω         R16         220Ω           R7         47k         R17         Ik, 5W           R8         47k         R17         Ik, 5W           R9         2:2M         VRI         500k           R10         470k         VR2         500k with D.P.           Capacitors:         mains switch         C1         330pF mica         C10         0:002μF         250VW           C2         0:1μF         350VW         C11         220pF         C3         0:1μF         350VW           C3         0:1μF         350VW         C12         0:02μF         350VW           C4         330pF         C13         0:01μF         350VW           C5         330pF         C14         0:01μF         350VW           C6         0:1μF         350VW         C15         0:00μF         15VW elec.           C8         220pF mica         C17         16μF         350VW elec.         C9         220pF mica         C18         16μF         350VW elec.           Diode:         GEX34 or similar         Yalves:         YI         EF91, B7G base         Transformers:						
R6       ISOΩ       RI6       220Ω         R7       47k       RI7       Ik, SW         R8       47k       RI7       Ik, SW         R9       2:2M       VRI       500k         R10       470k       VR2       500k with D.P.         Capacitors:       mains switch         C1       330pF mica       C10       0.002µF 250VW         C2       0·1µF 350VW       C11       220pF         C3       0·1µF 350VW       C12       0.05µF 350VW         C4       330pF       C13       0·01µF 350VW         C5       330pF       C14       0·01µF 350VW         C6       0·1µF 350VW       C15       0:001µF 350VW         C7       0·1µF 350VW       C16       500µF 15VW elec.         C9       220pF mica       C18       16µF 350VW elec.         C9       220pF mica       C18       16µF 350VW elec.         Diode:       GEX34 or similar       Valves:         VI       EF91, B7G base       N2         V2       EF91, B7G base and can       V3         Y3       EM84, B9A base       Transformers:         Mains       250V half-wave, 50mA, 6·3V I·5A <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>						
R7       47k       R17       1k, 5W         R8       47k       R17       1k, 5W         R9       2:2M       VRI       500k         R10       470k       VR2       500k with D.P.         Capacitors:       mains switch         C1       330pF mica       C10 $0.02\mu$ F       250VW         C2 $0.1\mu$ F       350VW       C11       220pF         C3 $0.1\mu$ F       350VW       C12 $0.05\mu$ F       350VW         C4       330pF       C13 $0.01\mu$ F       350VW         C5       330pF       C14 $0.01\mu$ F       350VW         C6 $0.1\mu$ F       350VW       C16       500 $\mu$ F       350VW         C7 $0.1\mu$ F       350VW       C16       500 $\mu$ F       350VW         C8       220pF       C10       C16       500 $\mu$ F       350VW       elec.         C9       220pF       Traca       C18       16 $\mu$ F       350VW elec.         Diode:       GEX34 or similar       Yalves:       Y1       EF91, B7G base       Y2       EF91, B7G base       Y4       ECL80, B9A base         Transformers:       Mains       250V half-wave, 50m						
R8       47k         R9       2.2M       VRI       500k         R10       470k       VR2       500k with D.P.         Capacitors:       mains switch         C1       330pF mica       C10 $0.00\mu$ F 250VW         C2 $0.1\mu$ F 350VW       C11       220pF         C3 $0.1\mu$ F 350VW       C12 $0.05\mu$ F 350VW         C4       330pF       C13 $0.01\mu$ F 350VW         C5       330pF       C14 $0.01\mu$ F 350VW         C5       330pF       C14 $0.01\mu$ F 350VW         C6 $0.1\mu$ F 350VW       C15 $0.00\mu$ F 15VW elec.         C8       220pF mica       C17 $16\mu$ F 350VW elec.         C9       220pF mica       C18 $16\mu$ F 350VW elec.         Diode:       GEX34 or similar       Valves:         V1       EF91, B7G base       and can         V3       EM84, B9A base       V4       ECL80, B9A base         Transformers:       Mains       250V half-wave, 50mA, 6·3V 1·5A         Output       60:1       30mA primary         Rectifier: Contact-cooled, 250V, 50mA       Miscellaneous:         RF Choke—all wave, 0·2 to 60Mc/s       4 miniature jack s						
R9         2.2M         VRI         500k           R10         470k         VR2         500k with D.P.           Capacitors:         mains switch           C1         330pF mica         C10 $0.02\mu$ F 250VW           C2 $0.1\mu$ F 350VW         C11         220pF           C3 $0.1\mu$ F 350VW         C12 $0.05\mu$ F 350VW           C4         330pF         C13 $0.01\mu$ F 350VW           C5         330pF         C14 $0.01\mu$ F 350VW           C5         330pF         C14 $0.01\mu$ F 350VW           C6 $0.1\mu$ F 350VW         C15 $0.001\mu$ F 350VW           C6 $0.1\mu$ F 350VW         C15 $0.001\mu$ F 350VW           C6 $0.20p$ F mica         C17 $16\mu$ F 350VW elec.           C8         220pF mica         C18 $16\mu$ F 350VW elec.           C9         220pF mica         C18 $16\mu$ F 350VW elec.           C9         220pF mica         C18 $16\mu$ F 350VW elec.           Diode:         GEX34 or similar         Yalves:           V1         EF91, B7G base         Yalves:           V2         EF91, B7G base         Transformers: <td></td> <td>11, 11, 511</td> <td></td>		11, 11, 511				
R10470kVR2500k with D.P.Capacitors:mains switchC1330pF micaC10 $0.002\mu$ F 250VWC2 $0.1\mu$ F 350VWC11220pFC3 $0.1\mu$ F 350VWC12 $0.05\mu$ F 350VWC4330pFC13 $0.01\mu$ F 350VWC5330pFC14 $0.01\mu$ F 350VWC6 $0.1\mu$ F 350VWC15 $0.001\mu$ F 350VWC7 $0.1\mu$ F 350VWC16 $500\mu$ F 15VW elec.C8220pF micaC17 $16\mu$ F 350VW elec.C9220pF micaC18 $16\mu$ F 350VW elec.Diode:GEX34 or similarValves:V1EF91, B7G baseV1EF91, B7G baseV4V2EF91, B7G baseV4ECL80, B9A baseTransformers:MainsMains250V half-wave, 50mA, 6.3V 1.5AOutput60:130mA primaryRectifier:Contact-cooled, 250V, 50mAMiscellaneous:RF Choke—all wave, 0.2 to 60Mc/s44miniatureack sockets		VRI 500k				
Capacitors:         mains switch           CI         330pF mica         CI0 $0.002\mu$ F 250VW           C2 $0.1\mu$ F 350VW         CI1         220pF           C3 $0.1\mu$ F 350VW         CI2 $2.05\mu$ F 350VW           C4         330pF         CI3 $0.01\mu$ F 350VW           C5         330pF         CI4 $0.01\mu$ F 350VW           C6 $0.1\mu$ F 350VW         CI5 $0.001\mu$ F 350VW           C7 $0.1\mu$ F 350VW         CI6 $500\mu$ F 15VW elec.           C8         220pF mica         CI1 $16\mu$ F 350VW elec.           C9         220pF mica         CI8 $16\mu$ F 350VW elec.           C9         220pF mica         CI8 $16\mu$ F 350VW elec.           Diode:         GEX34 or similar         Valves:         VI           VI         EF91, B7G base         V2         EF91, B7G base           V2         EF91, B7G base         N4         ECL80, B9A base           Transformers:         Mains         250V half-wave, 50mA, 6·3V I·5A           Output         60 : I         30mA primary           Rectifiler:         Contact-cooled, 250V, 50mA           Miscellaneous:         RF Choke—all wave, 0·						
CI 330pF mica CI0 $0.002\mu$ F 250VW C2 $0.1\mu$ F 350VW CI1 220pF C3 $0.1\mu$ F 350VW CI2 $20.05\mu$ F 350VW C4 330pF CI3 $0.01\mu$ F 350VW C5 330pF CI4 $0.01\mu$ F 350VW C6 $0.1\mu$ F 350VW CI5 $0.001\mu$ F 350VW C7 $0.1\mu$ F 350VW CI6 $500\mu$ F 15VW elec. C8 220pF mica CI7 $16\mu$ F 350VW elec. C9 220pF mica CI8 $16\mu$ F 350VW elec. Diode: GEX34 or similar Valves: VI EF91, B7G base V2 EF91, B7G base V4 ECL80, B9A base V4 ECL80, B9A base Transformers: Mains 250V half-wave, 50mA, $6.3V$ I-5A Output $60: I$ 30mA primary Rectifier: Contact-cooled, 250V, 50mA Miscellaneous: RF Choke—all wave, $0.2$ to $60Mc/s$ 4 miniature jack sockets	Cabacitors:					
C2 $0.1\mu F$ 350VW C11 220pF C3 $0.1\mu F$ 350VW C12 $0.05\mu F$ 350VW C4 330pF C13 $0.01\mu F$ 350VW C5 330pF C14 $0.01\mu F$ 350VW C6 $0.1\mu F$ 350VW C15 $0.001\mu F$ 350VW C7 $0.1\mu F$ 350VW C16 $500\mu F$ 15VW elec. C8 220pF mica C17 $16\mu F$ 350VW elec. C9 220pF mica C18 $16\mu F$ 350VW elec. Diode: GEX34 or similar Valves: V1 EF91, B7G base V2 EF91, B7G base and can V3 EM84, B9A base V4 ECL80, B9A base Transformers: Mains 250V half-wave, 50mA, $6.3V I \cdot 5A$ Output $60: I$ 30mA primary Rectifier: Contact-cooled, 250V, 50mA Miscellaneous: RF Choke—all wave, $0.2$ to $60Mc/s$ 4 miniature jack sockets						
C3 $0.1\mu F$ 350VW C12 $0.05\mu F$ 350VW C4 330pF C13 $0.01\mu F$ 350VW C5 330pF C14 $0.01\mu F$ 350VW C6 $0.1\mu F$ 350VW C15 $0.001\mu F$ 350VW C7 $0.1\mu F$ 350VW C15 $0.001\mu F$ 350VW elec. C8 220pF mica C17 $16\mu F$ 350VW elec. C9 220pF mica C18 $16\mu F$ 350VW elec. C9 220pF mica C18 $16\mu F$ 350VW elec. Diode: GEX34 or similar Valves: V1 EF91, B7G base V2 EF91, B7G base V2 EF91, B7G base V4 ECL80, B9A base Transformers: Mains 250V half-wave, 50mA, $6.3V I.5A$ Output $60: I$ 30mA primary Rectifier: Contact-cooled, 250V, 50mA Miscellaneous: RF Choke—all wave, $0.2$ to $60Mc/s$ 4 miniature jack sockets	C2 0.1 uF 350VW					
C4 330 $pF$ C13 0.01 $\mu$ F 350VW C5 330 $pF$ C14 0.01 $\mu$ F 350VW C6 0.1 $\mu$ F 350VW C15 0.001 $\mu$ F 350VW C7 0.1 $\mu$ F 350VW C16 500 $\mu$ F 15VW elec. C8 220 $pF$ mica C17 16 $\mu$ F 350VW elec. C9 220 $pF$ mica C18 16 $\mu$ F 350VW elec. Diode: GEX34 or similar Valves: V1 EF91, B7G base V2 EF91, B7G base V2 EF91, B7G base V4 ECL80, B9A base Transformers: Mains 250V half-wave, 50mA, 6.3V 1.5A Output 60: I 30mA primary Rectifier: Contact-cooled, 250V, 50mA Miscellaneous: RF Choke—all wave, 0.2 to 60Mc/s 4 miniature jack sockets	C3 0.1 µF 350VW	<i>p</i>				
C6 $0.1\mu$ F 350VW C15 $0.001\mu$ F 350VW C7 $0.1\mu$ F 350VW C16 $500\mu$ F 15VW elec. C8 220pF mica C17 $16\mu$ F 350VW elec. C9 220pF mica C18 $16\mu$ F 350VW elec. Diode: GEX34 or similar Valves: V1 EF91, B7G base V2 EF91, B7G base and can V3 EM84, B9A base V4 ECL80, B9A base Transformers: Mains 250V half-wave, 50mA, $6.3$ V $1.5$ A Output 60 : 1 30mA primary Rectifier: Contact-cooled, 250V, 50mA Miscellaneous: RF Choke—all wave, $0.2$ to $60Mc/s$ 4 miniature jack sockets	C4 330pF	CI3 0.01 .F 350 VW				
C6 $0.1\mu F 350VW$ C15 $0.001\mu F 350VW$ C7 $0.1\mu F 350VW$ C16 $500\mu F 15VW$ elec. C8 220pF mica C17 $16\mu F 350VW$ elec. C9 220pF mica C18 $16\mu F 350VW$ elec. Diode: GEX34 or similar Valves: V1 EF91, B7G base V2 EF91, B7G base and can V3 EM84, B9A base V4 ECL80, B9A base Transformers: Mains 250V half-wave, 50mA, $6.3V I \cdot 5A$ Output 60: I 30mA primary Rectifier: Contact-cooled, 250V, 50mA Miscellaneous: RF Choke—all wave, 0.2 to 60Mc/s 4 miniature jack sockets	C5 330pF					
C8 220pF mica C17 $16\mu$ F 350VW elec. C9 220pF mica C18 $16\mu$ F 350VW elec. Diode: GEX34 or similar Valves: V1 EF91, B7G base V2 EF91, B7G base and can V3 EM84, B9A base V4 ECL80, B9A base Transformers: Mains 250V half-wave, 50mA, 6·3V I·5A Output 60: I 30mA primary Rectifier: Contact-cooled, 250V, 50mA Miscellaneous: RF Choke—all wave, 0·2 to 60Mc/s 4 miniature jack sockets	C6 0.1µF 350VW	CI5 0.001#E350VW				
C8 220pF mica C17 $16\mu$ F 350VW elec. C9 220pF mica C18 $16\mu$ F 350VW elec. Diode: GEX34 or similar Valves: V1 EF91, B7G base V2 EF91, B7G base and can V3 EM84, B9A base V4 ECL80, B9A base Transformers: Mains 250V half-wave, 50mA, 6·3V I·5A Output 60: I 30mA primary Rectifier: Contact-cooled, 250V, 50mA Miscellaneous: RF Choke—all wave, 0·2 to 60Mc/s 4 miniature jack sockets	C7 0.1µF 350VW	CI6 500µF 15VW elec.				
Cig 220pr mica Cig 16µF 350VW elec. Diode: GEX34 or similar Valves: VI EF91, B7G base V2 EF91, B7G base and can V3 EM84, B9A base V4 ECL80, B9A base Transformers: Mains 250V half-wave, 50mA, 6·3V I·5A Output 60: I 30mA primary Rectifier: Contact-cooled, 250V, 50mA Miscellaneous: RF Choke—all wave, 0·2 to 60Mc/s 4 miniature jack sockets		CI7 16µF 350VW elec.				
Yalves: VI EF91, B7G base V2 EF91, B7G base and can V3 EM84, B9A base V4 ECL80, B9A base Transformers: Mains 250V half-wave, 50mA, 6.3V I.5A Output 60: I 30mA primary Rectifier: Contact-cooled, 250V, 50mA Miscellaneous: RF Choke—all wave, 0.2 to 60Mc/s 4 miniature jack sockets		CI8 10µF 350VW elec.				
<ul> <li>VI EF9I, B7G base</li> <li>V2 EF9I, B7G base and can</li> <li>V3 EM84, B9A base</li> <li>V4 ECL80, B9A base</li> <li>Transformers: Mains 250V half-wave, 50mA, 6·3V I·5A</li> <li>Output 60: I 30mA primary</li> <li>Rectifier: Contact-cooled, 250V, 50mA</li> <li>Miscellaneous: RF Choke—all wave, 0·2 to 60Mc/s</li> <li>4 miniature jack sockets</li> </ul>		milar				
V2 EF91, B7G base and can V3 EM84, B9A base V4 ECL80, B9A base Transformers: Mains 250V half-wave, 50mA, 6·3V I·5A Output 60: I 30mA primary Rectifier: Contact-cooled, 250V, 50mA Miscellaneous: RF Choke—all wave, 0·2 to 60Mc/s 4 miniature jack sockets						
V3 EM84, B9A base V4 ECL80, B9A base Transformers: Mains 250V half-wave, 50mA, 6·3V I·5A Output 60 : I 30mA primary Rectifier: Contact-cooled, 250V, 50mA Miscellaneous: RF Choke—all wave, 0·2 to 60Mc/s 4 miniature jack sockets	VI EF91, B7G bas	e				
V3 EM84, B9A base V4 ECL80, B9A base Transformers: Mains 250V half-wave, 50mA, 6·3V I·5A Output 60 : I 30mA primary Rectifier: Contact-cooled, 250V, 50mA Miscellaneous: RF Choke—all wave, 0·2 to 60Mc/s 4 miniature jack sockets	V2 EF91, B7G bas	e and can				
Transformers: Mains 250V half-wave, 50mA, 6-3V I-5A Output 60 : I 30mA primary Rectifier: Contact-cooled, 250V, 50mA Miscellaneous: RF Choke—all wave, 0.2 to 60Mc/s 4 miniature jack sockets	V3 EM84, B9A base					
Mains 250V half-wave, 50mA, 6-3V I-5A Output 60 : I 30mA primary Rectifier: Contact-cooled, 250V, 50mA Miscellaneous: RF Choke—all wave, 0-2 to 60Mc/s 4 miniature jack sockets						
Output 60 : I 30mA primary Rectifier: Contact-cooled, 250V, 50mA Miscellaneous: RF Choke—all wave, 0.2 to 60Mc/s 4 miniature jack sockets						
Rectifier: Contact-cooled, 250V, 50mA Miscellaneous: RF Choke—all wave, 0·2 to 60Mc/s 4 miniature jack sockets	Mains 250V hait-wave, 50mA, 6-3V 1-5A					
Miscellaneous: RF Choke—all wave, 0·2 to 60Mc/s 4 miniature jack sockets	Partifican Canada and A allow and					
RF Choke—all wave, 0·2 to 60Mc/s 4 miniature jack sockets	Rectifier: Contact-cooled, 250V, 50mA					
4 miniature jack sockets						
2 miniature jack sockets 2 miniature jack plugs	A ministrum inclusion line in a second					
z miniature jack plugs	miniature jack so	CKETS				
	= mmasure jack pl	ບຮູງ				

the audio output is passed on for amplification via C13. It will be noticed that a simple top cut tone control (C10/VR1) is connected to the diode circuit; this relates entirely to the receiver service and was added to reduce television whistle which is apt to be troublesome on 200kc/s.

#### Visual Tracing

In addition to the audio frequencies, there appears across the diode load a negative D.C. voltage proportional to the strength of the signal at V2 anode. This is used to control a tuning indicator valve V3, so that unmodulated or frequency modulated signals which, of course, produce no sound output, may be traced visually. Resistor R9 isolates the indicator grid from audio frequencies and capacitor C12 removes any which may reach this point.

#### **Audio Tracing**

Socket J2, which is included in the diode circuit, is the A.F. tracing input. Insertion of a plug transfers VR2 from the diode to the test lead,

#### Audio and Output Stages

A triode-pentode valve ECL80, is employed here. The triode section is arranged as a resistance-coupled amplifier with an anode load of 220k and included in its output circuit is the

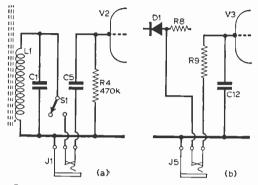
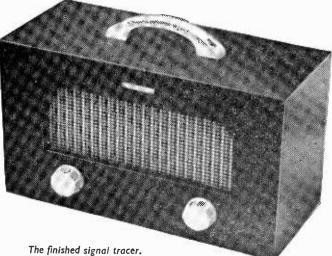


Fig. 2a—A modification of the circuit, omitting VI; b—An additional input to the grid of V3.

socket J3. Insertion of a plug here provides an audio output which, controlled by VR2, can be made large enough to load any normal output stage.

The two sections of the ECL80 share a common cathode but require different bias voltages; the triode grid resistor R12, is therefore returned to a tapping on the cathode resistor instead of to chassis. For satisfactory operation, this cathode network must be by-passed by a really large capacitance and C16 has accordingly been given a value of 500 $\mu$ F. The optimum load of the pentode section of V4 is 11,000 $\Omega$ , and the output transformer should have a ratio of 60 : 1 to suit a  $3\Omega$  speaker. Suitable transformers are readily available. The primary windings of these com-



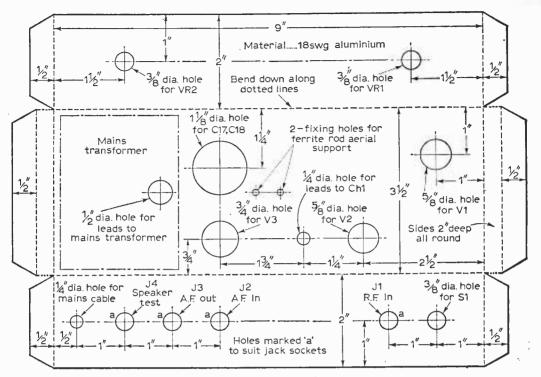


Fig. 3-The drilling dimensions of the chassis.

ponents usually have sufficient resistance to produce a noticeable voltage drop at the valve anode and resistor R14 is included in the screen supply so that the voltage here will not exceed that at the anode. Connected across the transformer primary is the capacitor C15, which corrects the response at the higher audio frequencies. The output from the transformer secondary is ted to a loudspeaker via a jack socket, J4. Insertion of a jack here provides a low impedance audio output for testing loudspeakers.

#### **Power Supply**

The total H.T. requirement is 45mA at 250V and a supply of 1.2A at 6.3V is needed for the valve heaters. This is provided by a half-wave mains transformer and a contact-cooled metal rectifier, MR1. Smoothing is

The unit without its cabinet.

C17 and C18. The value of the resistor may need adjustment to provide the correct H.T. line voltage of 200, depending on the output of the transformer-rectilier combination employed.

by resistor, R17 in conjunction with the electrolytic capacitors

#### Modifications

If the tracer is to be used in an area of good signal strength, V1 may be omitted, the ferrite aerial being connected through socket J1 to the grid of V2 as shown in Fig. 2(a). In this case, R4 will need to be increased to avoid excessive damping of the tuned circuit and R17 must also be increased to take account of the reduced current requirement.

(To be continued)

# How Transistors Work

By B. N. Rolfe

A BASIC NON-MATHEMATICAL EXPLANATION

AST month we learnt more about the semiconducting process: how the two "p" and "n" types of semi-conducting materials are produced by the addition of "impurities", how the two types are integrated to form either a simple diode rectifier or three-element transistor and, most important, we discovered that minority-carriers quickly increase in number if the semi-conducting device is allowed to rise in temperature.

Normally, the collector current increases with increase in base current, but, due to minority carriers, the collector current will also rise with increase of temperature of the junction. Previous articles in this series revealed how the operating temperature of a transistor is stabilised from the circuit aspect, and this article will start with a few more notes on the operating limits of transistors.

0.02A

(20mA)

50V

WWW Resistor

Fig. 23-The power dis-

sibation in a resistor in

watts is equal to the voltage

multiplied by the current in amperes.

#### Collector Dissipation

Dissipation in the context considered is the "power" that a device safely can withstand. Power is usually rated in watts. ordinary Take an resistive circuit across which is a potential of 50V and through which a current of 0.02A (e.g., 20mA) is flowing—see Fig. 23. The product of the voltage and the current in amperes gives

the power dissipation in watts. Thus, in Fig. 23, the power dissipation is 50 times 0.02, which works out at 1W.

An ordinary thermionic valve has an anode dissipation value which is calculated in the same way as with a resistor. In Fig. 24 is shown a simple valve circuit with 100V on the anode and, again, 0.02A of current (called anode current). The product of the two works out in this example to 2W.

The maximum dissipation of a resistor is, of course, determined by its physical size and, if wirewound, the diameter of the resistance wire used coupled with the heat withstanding property of the former on which the wire is wound. Power dissipation produces heat, and in a resistor this is caused by the resistance that the wire or couductor possesses to the flow of electric current.

#### (Continued from page 38 of the May issue)

#### Anode Heating

In a thermionic valve, the electrons from the cathode are accelerated to a very high speed by the positive anode, and since the electrons have mass, on striking the anode they liberate their kinetic energy and in that way cause the anode to become hot. The maximum anode dissipation of a valve is related to the maximum permissible values of cathode current and anode voltage, and, in turn, these ratings depend upon the size and physical construction of the valve.

From the foregoing, therefore, it will be appreciated that a transistor has a collector dissipation rating. This is usually denoted pc and is given by the product of the maximum collector voltage (Vc max) and the maximum collector current (lc max). However, with a transistor, there is also another important factor—temperature. As indicated in previous articles in this series, the maximum junction temperature (which is often the same as the maximum storage temperature) is in the region of  $75^{\circ}$ C for most germanium transistors. This means that if the temperature of a transistor is allowed to rise above that value it may well cease to work as a transistor and change into an ordinary resistor. The same applies if a transistor is stored for any length of time at a temperature much above  $75^{\circ}$ C.

#### Thermal Resistance

It is thus necessary to introduce a temperature

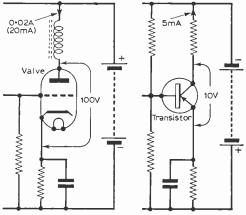


Fig. 24 (left)—A thermionic valve has an anode dissipation value equal to the anode voltage times the anode current.

Fig. 25 (right)—The collector dissipation of a transistor is given by (Ic x Vc). factor into the equation dealing with maximum collector dissipation. This factor is called thermal resistance and is given on transistor data sheets in terms of °C/mW for small units. A typical value is 0.33°C/mW. This relates the

collector dissipation to the rise of temperature of the junction. It is not really as complicated as it sounds, as a simple example will show.

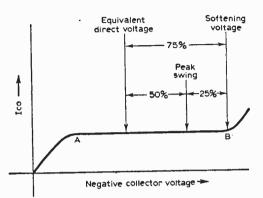


Fig. 26 (above)—Curve showing the voltage limits at the collector.

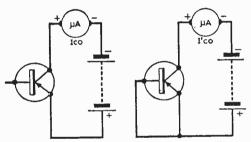


Fig. 27—With the base open-circuit, the collector current present is usually denoted Ico (a—left); and with the base connected to the emitter I'co (b—right).

permit the calculation of content of dissipation. pc=(Tj-Ta)/Rt. Suppose  $Tj=75^{\circ}C$ ,  $Ta=50^{\circ}C$ , and Rt=0.33. Then, pc=(75-50)/0.33 which works out to a little under 76mW. This means that a transistor with a thermal resistance rating of 0.33 and a maximum junction temperature of  $75^{\circ}C$  working in an ambient temperature of  $50^{\circ}C$  has a permissible collector dissipation of 76mW.

#### Increased Dissipation

A small transistor would probably not require to operate with a collector dissipation in excess of 76mW, so all is well. However, larger transistors may be called upon to dissipate a power in excess of that allowed by the "free air" thermal resistance. This is possible by the use of a heat sink which consists of a good conductor of heat on which the transistor is mounted and which drains away the heat produced; is not to be confused with a heat shunt which is used primarily for by-passing the heat from a soldering iron away from a transistor during soldering.

In effect, a heat sink keeps the junction temperature below that which would have been reached under free-air conditions for a given collector dissipation. Thus, a transistor with a free-air thermal resistance rating of, say,  $0.4^{\circ}C/mW$  may well have its rating modified to  $0.3^{\circ}C/mW$  by the use of a suitable heat sink.

For example, a transistor with a thermal resistance in free air of  $0.4^{\circ}$ C/mW, with a maximum junction temperature of 75°C and working in an ambient temperature of 50°C would have a collector dissipation of about 62mW. However, by the use of a heat sink (thereby reducing the thermal resistance, say, to  $0.3^{\circ}$ C/mW) the same transistor could have a collector dissipation of about 83mW—a useful increase.

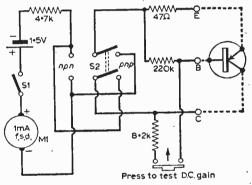


Fig. 28—A circuit of a simple transistor and semiconductor diode comparator.

After finding the permissible collector dissipation, we can then put voltage and current values in the collector circuit, as shown in Fig. 25. Let us suppose that we found that the collector dissipation was 50mW. Then, the circuit elements would have to be arranged so that the product of the voltage and current did not exceed that value. This would be satisfied by 10V and 5mA.

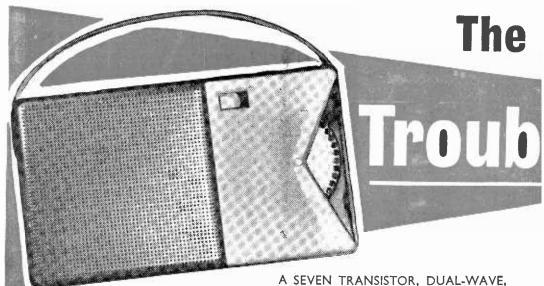
This would be satisfied by 10V and 5mA. The maximum voltage, however, is somewhat related to signal swing at the collector, whereas the maximum current has its limit in terms of permissible collector dissipation. For example, it is possible to operate a transistor at a very low voltage and draw from it relatively high currents.

#### Maximum Collector Voltage

The converse is not possible (e.g., a very low current and relatively high voltage) as already intimated. Without going into too much theory, we can see why this is the case by referring to the curve in Fig. 26.

It will be recalled that the base-emitter junction is biased by the power source in the reverse direction (e.g., negative at the collector and (Continued on page 165)

139



HIS receiver uses seven transistors in a superhet circuit, and will be found to give very good results indeed, with ample volume in even unfavourable circumstances. It tunes both medium and long waves and fits in a ready-made cabinet which is approximately  $5\frac{3}{4}$  in. x  $3\frac{1}{8}$  in. x 2in. (external dimensions). It is thus very compact and portable, and is capable of a really good output from the internal speaker.

#### Circuit

The circuit is shown in Fig. 1 on Blueprint 3, and is very satisfactory for this type of set. VC1 and VC2 constitute the twin-gang tuning condenser, and TC1 and TC2 are for trimming the aerial and oscillator circuits on the M.W. band. TC3 and TC4 permit trimming and padding on the L.W. band. These adjustments are not particularly difficult, and will be dealt with next month. After two stages of intermediate frequency amplification, diode D1 acts as detector, and provides some measure of automatic volume control bias for Tr2, via R7.

Tr4 is a high gain, low noise audio amplifier, and should employ a genuine OC71 or comparable transistor; Tr5 is the driver, the output stage using a matched pair of NKT251 transistors. These permit high volume output when wanted, yet have a low resting current under "no signal" condi-



#### A SEVEN TRANSISTOR, DUAL-WAVE, SUPERHET RECEIVER

tions. or when volume is lower. This is important, for long life from a miniature battery. As plenty of gain is available, it is possible to provide negative feedback, via R23, including Tr5, Tr6 and Tr7, and both audio transformers; quality of reproduction is therefore good.

If other transistors are to hand, and it is wished to try these, satisfactory results should generally be possible, with comparable types. In general, the values of R14, R18 and R22 might then need changing, to obtain proper working conditions.

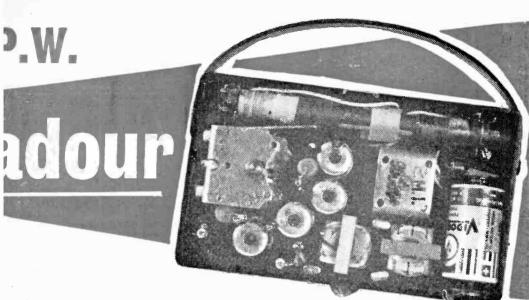
#### Paxolin Panel

The receiver is constructed on a piece of  $\frac{1}{16}$  in. thick paxolin  $5\frac{1}{8}$  in. x  $3\frac{1}{8}$  in. The correct positions for all holes are shown in Fig. 5, and if this is followed it will allow parts to be mounted easily. Small holes, for leads, can be made with a  $\frac{1}{16}$  in. drill. For the oscillator coil and IFT pins,  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. holes will do well, and these will also suit the three 6B.A. securing bolts. A hole nearly  $\frac{4}{5}$  in. in diameter is required for the tuning condenser, and three  $\frac{3}{16}$  in. or similar holes for the 4B.A. bolts holding this item.

After drilling, check that parts will fit, and that the holes for the three 6B.A. securing bolts agree with the matching holes in the cabinet front. A small round file may be used to elongate or enlarge any holes which have been inaccurately drilled.

The opening for the loudspeaker magnet is made by drilling a few holes close together each side, so that a small saw may be used. After cutting out the piece, level up the edges with a flat file.

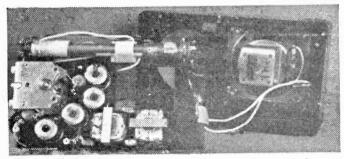
The whole work of preparing the panel should prove to be quite straightforward. Rough edges and holes are cleaned up, and the panel is dusted off. No further drilling or similar preparation will be needed, though if any holes have been missed it is possible to make these later, taking great care not to damage parts already fitted.



#### By T. R. Huxley

#### Ferrite Aerial

When the ferrite rod has been fitted to the receiver, a little confusion may arise in wiring it correctly. This can be prevented by soldering colour coded leads to the various tags, in advance. Very thin coloured flex is satisfactory for this purpose, and can be obtained in the required colours. Alternatively the leads can be marked with pieces of coloured sleeving, or with temporary paper tags, or any other convenient system.



The chassis complete and connected to the loudspeaker, ready for mounting in its case.

Fig. 6 shows the aerial connections. Each winding is so placed on the rod that its tagged end is outwards, as in Fig. 6. The M.W. winding has one tag bent up, to identify the end of the tuned section. This is coded white, and goes to TC3 and the wavechange switch. The next tag (clockwise) is the beginning of the coupling winding, and goes to C1, being coded black. The orange tag is the end of this winding, and goes to the L.W. tap. The final tag on the M.W. portion goes to the tuning condenser VC1 and TC1, this lead being marked green.

With the L.W. section, the unused tag identifies the connections. Viewing the coil from its tagged end, the next tag clockwise also has a white lead, for TC3 and the wavechange switch. Next is the tapping, connected to the orange lead, as already mentioned. Finally, a red lead provides a connection for the "carthed" end of the L.W. winding.

After soldering about 6in. of thin flex to each tag, to agree with Fig. 6, the aerial is put aside, as it is not wired until last. The wires can then be cut down to suitable lengths, but left a triffe slack, so that the windings can be moved along the rod.

#### **Fitting Components**

The three intermediate frequency transformers are inserted as in Figs. 2 and 4, taking care to use the *blue spot transformer* for IFT3. The oscillator coil will fit in either of two positions, but one position is wrong, and a coloured spot identifies pins 1 and 6. This spot must therefore be towards the ferrite rod. Bend the can tags out slightly, to hold the IFT's and oscillator coil in position.

ready for washers, to avoid shorting or damaging the

condenser.

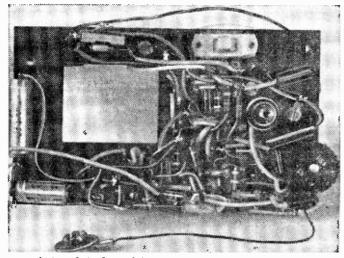
Insert the driver and output transformer leads so that they emerge as in Fig. 4. "Durofix" or a similar adhesive will hold these items to the panel. It may prove necessary to reverse the two output transformer secondary connections. This always arises in circuits with negative feedback.

The volume control is held with an 8B.A.  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. countersunk-headed bolt, the nut being near the tuning condenser (Fig. 2). The control tags are bent flat, so that leads may be soldered to them. The slide switch is held by two 10B.A.  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. countersunk-headed bolts. A tag is placed under one nut, and trimmers TC1 and TC2 are soldered to this, as in Fig. 2. A lead connects this tag to the tuning condenser frame (via hole B).

Trimmer TC3 has one tag inserted through a hole, this being wired to the positive line (via hole D). All three trimmers are kept close against the paxolin, to avoid obstructing the ferrite rod.

C17 is mounted by passing its appropriate ends through the holes. A short piece of thin flex, subsequently fitted with a battery clip, is soldered to the negative tag. The positive tag merely passes through the paxolin (hole K) to support the condenser.

All other small parts are generally held by their wire ends, and are added as wiring progresses.



A view of the front of the chassis when nearing completion.

#### Transistors

All the transistor holes are placed so that they are closely in line, for each transistor, with increased spacing between base and collector. This increased spacing agrees with the space between leads, for Tr5, Tr6 and Tr7. With transistors Tr1, Tr2, Tr3 and Tr4, a red spot identifies the collector leads.

Transistors Tr2, Tr3, Tr4 and Tr5 each have an emitter resistor, with a condenser in parallel. These components are placed near the transistors. All the transistors may thus be prepared as in Fig. 3; Tr1, Tr6 and Tr7 have all leads passing directly through the paxolin. About  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. of 1mm sleeving is placed on the centre lead of each transistor, to space it from the paxolin, and avoid shorts.

space it from the paxolin, and avoid shorts. Transistors Tr2, Tr3, Tr4 and Tr5 are all prepared in the same way. With Tr2, solder C6 and R5 closely together, cutting both leads of R5 short. Place insulation on the emitter and base leads of the transistor. Bring the emitter lead up, cut it to length, and solder it to the junction of C6 and R5, as in Fig. 3. Do not bend the emitter lead immediately at the bottom of the transistor. The two remaining transistor wires, and lead from C6 and R5, are then inserted through the appropriate holes.

Tr3, Tr4 and Tr5 are added in exactly the same manner. Cl4 and Cl6 are electrolytics, and the positive ends must go to the positive line. If the  $0.1\mu$ F condensers C6 and C9 have a band, or one end marked O.F., this denotes the outside foil connection, and it should preferably be wired to the positive line.

The few remaining leads in Fig. 2 may be added, and this completes this side of the panel, except for adding the aerial.

#### Remainder of Wiring

Fig. 4 shows the other side of the panel. All the can tags and earth points can be connected together first using 26s.w.g. tinned copper or

similar wire, and Imm sleeving. It is quite a good plan to use red sleeving for all "earth" (battery positive) wiring, and black for all negative line wiring, as this greatly simplifies checking. Another colour is used for other leads, if this system is followed. One yard each, of red, black and yellow sleeving will easily be more than enough.

The large capacity condensers are all electrolytics, and have positive and negative ends, which must be connected as shown. The cans of these condensers are negative. Other condensers, and all resistors, may be wired in either way round. Each resistor value should be carefully checked as it is inserted, because a mistake will upset the working of the set.

#### Insulation

No bare leads or joints must touch each other, or other parts. This includes the cans of electrolutic condenses, which can be

trolytic condensers, which can be wrapped with tape if necessary. This particularly applies to C15.

A careful check on work can be kept. if desired, by inking over each part on the diagrams, as it is added, and inking over each lead, as it is soldered. There should then be little chance of omitting anything.

Trimmer TC4 only requires initial adjustment on long waves, so it is placed as in Fig. 4, its leads and a touch of adhesive holding it in position.

#### Transistor Leads

Transistor leads should not be overheated while soldering. There is no need at all to cut these leads as short as possible. All parts and wiring on the right of the panel in Fig. 4 should be kept down to the level of the body of the wavechange switch, which will rest flush against the cabinet front. To the left of the panel, around the loudspeaker opening, the clearance is greater, for TC4, C12 and C17.

The secondary ends of the output transformer, marked "enamelled wires" in Fig. 4, should be left temporarily disconnected.

(To be continued)

www.americanradiohistory.com

# Using your

#### By G. J. King

(Continued from page 70 of the May issue)

HE D.C. or "static" operating condition of a valve or transistor circuit can speedily be determined simply by making a voltage measurement across the cathode or emitter resistor, as shown by Test 1 in Figs. 6(a) and 6(b). The fact that a voltage is recorded indicates conclusively that current is flowing in the resistor, and in the case of the valve this is the total cathode current due to the sum of the anode and screen currents or the anode current alone in a triode. In a transistor, it is due to the current in the collector and base circuits.

#### Conditions

The value of the voltage is governed by two factors: one, the current in the resistor and, two, the value of the resistor. For example, a reading of 10V across a 1k resistor would reveal that the current was 10mA (from Ohm's law, where the current in amperes is equal to the voltage divided by the value of the resistor in ohms).

This measuring technique can be employed in almost any current-carrying circuit, and allows the current in the circuit to be assessed by measuring the voltage across an associated resistor without breaking the circuit. The alternative method, of

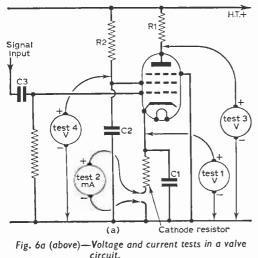


Fig. 6b (right)—Tests in a transistor circuit.

# MULTIMETER

#### THE USE OF THE MULTIMETER IN RADIO CONSTRUCTION AND SERVICING

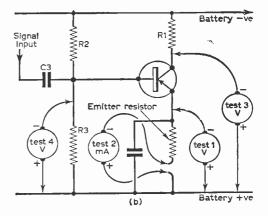
course, is to break the circuit and insert a millianimeter, as shown by Test 2 in Figs 6(a) and 6(b).

In some cases, Test 1 is not sufficiently accurate owing to the shunting effect of the voltmeter, as discussed in last month's article. However, in the cathode or emitter circuit, the resistor is of a relatively low value in comparison with the resistance of the meter, and there will thus be very little error indeed.

#### Expected Voltages

At this point the value of the voltage to be expected across the cathode or emitter resistor should be considered. In a valve circuit, the voltage may range from about 0.5 to 15 or more, depending on the type of circuit. The voltages are usually given in the service sheet or manual, and if there were a marked deviation between what they should be and what they actually measure, this would indicate fairly conclusively that there was trouble in the stage. A high reading would mean that the valve was passing more current than it should, while a low reading could indicate a low emission valve or an increase in value of a resistor in the screen or anode feed circuits.

In a transistorised circuit, the emitter voltage is usually little more than I and may be even less than that, depending on the stage and type of transistor concerned. This shows the importance of using a voltmeter with a full-scale deflection of IV or 2.5V. A reading which is definitely above normal could indicate excess collector leakage current, since that current would flow in the emitter resistor. Lack of base current would cause a marked fall in the reading, while excessive base current would cause a rise in the reading.



#### Further Checks

It should be stressed, of course, that cathode and emitter readings, whilst indicating the presence or otherwise of a fault, do not show precisely where the fault lies. Other follow-up checks are necessary.

For example, if in the valve circuit, there were zero cathode voltage and C1 were not shortcircuited, then a voltage measurement would be made at the anode, as shown by Test 3 in Fig. 6(a) and, if the reading were normal, it would be followed by a voltage check at the screen grid— Test 4. If there were no voltage at the anode yet the H.T. line voltage were normal—R1 would be open-circuited. Similarly, R2 could be opencircuited if zero-voltage were recorded at the screen grid. There is also another possibility here, and that is a short-circuit in the by-pass capacitor C2. With the set switched off, this can be checked by switching the multimeter to an "ohms" range.

#### Leaky Capacitors

In A.F. amplifier and output stages, the coupling capacitor sometimes leaks and makes the control grid slightly positive. This counteracts the bias produced by the voltage drop across the cathode resistor and, as a consequence, causes an increase in anode current, which is reflected as an increase in voltage across the cathode resistor.

A conclusive check if such trouble is suspected is to check the cathode voltage with C3 (Fig. 6a) disconnected from the control grid and then, while observing the voltmeter, reconnect the capacitor. Should this cause the cathode voltage to rise, the capacitor has too great a leakage and should be replaced.

In the transistorised circuit, follow-up checks are shown by Tests 3 and 4, at the collector and base respectively. The same reasoning as with the valve circuit applies here also. R1 is the collector load which, if open-circuited, would prevent any emitter current, while resistors R2 and R3 form the base-bias potential-divider. If R2 were opencircuited, there would be no base current and very little emitter current, while if R3 were opencircuited, the base current might rise above the normal value and cause on increase in emitter current.

#### Meter Loading

Service sheets and manuals give anode and screen voltages when taken with a certain meter of specified sensitivity. If a different type of meter or one with greater or lesser sensitivity were used, then the voltages would be bound to differ from those given in the manual. The amount of error would depend on the difference between the meters and the value of the resistance connected to the point where the measurement is made. For example, R2 in Fig. 6(a) may be in the

For example, R2 in Fig. 6(a) may be in the region of 220,000Ω, and if a meter with a sensitivity of, say, 2,000Ω/V were used on the 100V range, R2 would be shunted with  $200,000\Omega$  (the meter resistance). Thus the actual voltage read would be approximately half of that which is present with the meter disconnected. A meter with a greater sensitivity would read a greater voltage and a meter of lower sensitivity would read a smaller voltage.

However, if any meter is connected to the H.T. line, the reading should be almost the same as that given in the manual; say  $\pm 5\%$ . This is because H.T. supplies have very low internal resistances and will deliver even the current required by a meter of quite low sensitivity without the voltage dropping. These factors tend to confuse the experimenter when comparing voltage readings with those given in manuals, and may well lead to incorrect diagnosis.

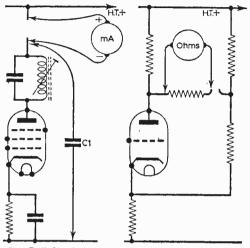


Fig. 7 (left)—When measuring current in an R.F. circuit, the milliammeter should be connected at the low-signal-potential side of the circuit, as shown. In certain cases—to avoid instability—a by-pass capacitor may be required, such as C1.

Fig. 8 (right)—Resistance measurements in complex networks should be made with one side of the resistor disconnected.

#### **Current Measurements**

It sometimes becomes necessary to measure anode and screen currents in R.F. or signal stages. The set should be switched off and the H.T. feed circuit should be broken at the low signal potential side so that a milliammeter may be inserted, as shown in Fig. 7. Care should be taken to ensure that the meter is connected the right way round (positive to H.T. positive input and negative to the actual circuit which is being fed), and that the correct current range is selected. To be on the safe side in the latter connection, a range higher than the expected current should be selected initially. The set should then be switched on.

As the valve warms up the meter deflection will rise, and eventually settle at a steady value. If a small deflection only is given on the selected range, the set should be switched off and the multimeter should be set to the next lower current range. The aim should be to obtain a deflection a little beyond the centre of the scale, where the most accurate readings can be taken.

In R.F. circuits, instability may result due to the meter leads. As this could cause an incorrect current reading, a small  $(0.1\mu F)$  by-pass capacitor should be connected between the negative side of the circuit and chassis, as shown by Cl in Fig. 7.

#### Ohmmeter Tests

Under no circumstances should an ohmmeter be connected to a component with the set connected to the power supply and switched on. In some cases it is possible to measure the value of a resistor or the insulation of a capacitor without removing the component from the circuit. For example, R1 and R2 of Fig. 6(a) could be checked *in situ*, as also could C2. C1 would require disconnecting because it is in parallel with the cathode resistor.

In complex networks it often happens that one component has shunted across it the resistance of one or more other components, thereby making a test *in situ* impossible. The same may apply to capacitors. Thus, if a check *in situ* gives a reading completely removed from that expected, the component should be isolated and the test performed again. It is necessary to disconnect only one side of the component under measurement, as shown in Fig. 8.

In transistor circuits, forward current in the

transistor junctions may occur with the ohmmeter connected round one way, while a very small reverse current would then flow with the test leads reversed. This latter connection would give less error when performing measurements in situ in transistor sets.

**Capacitor Checks** 

An ohmmeter can give a reasonable indication

Fig. 9—Two methods of measuring A.C. (signal) output voltage. The capacitor C should have a value of  $0 \cdot l\mu F$ .

## The P.W. Everest Tuner

(Continued from page 119)

#### **Bifilar-Winding Connections**

As before, the ends of the coils are shortened to about  $\frac{1}{4}$ in., bared for  $\frac{1}{4}$ in. and tinned with solder—the ends of the enamelled wire will have to be scraped lightly. Five connecting wires are required for this transformer as shown in Fig. 10, and the coil wires should be connected as shown. Note that the two outer wires of the bifilar winding are connected together to form the secondary centre-tap connection. If there is any doubt as to which two to connect together, check that when two are joined, the two coils of the bifilar winding are effectively in series. The 10pF and 50pF condensers may now be soldered in position and the screening can placed over the coil. The meter may be used to check for continuity of the windings and for lack of short circuits to the can.

Although complete winding details have been

of the quality of a capacitor. For example, if the leads of the ohmmeter are connected across an electrolytic capacitor one way round, the capacitor will acquire a small charge from the ohmmeter battery. There will be a deflection on the meter which will quickly reduce almost to read "infinite resistance", as the capacitor charges. Now, if the test leads are reversed, the charge will flow out of the capacitor and there will be a tendency for it to re-charge in the opposite polarity. This will produce a definite kick on the pointer, thereby indicating that the component is, as least, still useful.

The lowest resistance range should be used on electrolytics, while higher ranges are more suitable for checking smaller paper units. By adopting the procedure detailed, even an  $0.01\mu$ F capacitor should give a small kick on a high "ohms" range. If a permanent reading is obtained, then, of course, the component is useless.

#### **Output and Power Measurements**

The A.C. voltage ranges are also useful for checking A.F. signals and power—in addition to heater and A.C. power checks as detailed last month. By connecting the meter across the loudspeaker or, preferably, across a resistor used in place of the loudspeaker having a value equal to the impedance of the loudspeaker (R in Fig. 9), a small A.C. voltage will be recorded, the value of which varies with the sound signal.

The A.F. power across the load R is equal to the square of the voltage recorded divided by the value of the resistor R in ohms. Thus, if a reading of 2V A.C. is recorded on a peak and R is  $4\Omega$ , the power of the peak is 1W.

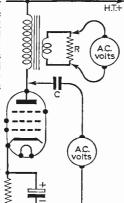
A greater deflection is possible by connecting the meter between the anode of the output valve and chassis, via a capacitor (C in Fig. 9). A peak reading of about 50V A.C. is possible, depending on the power of the output stage. It is difficult to measure power output by this method, however, but it is useful as an output meter when making adjustments to the receiver's alignment.

given for the I.F. transformers, commercial transformers may be purchased and used in their place if desired. For IFT1 and IFT2, standard 10.7Mc/s F.M. I.F. transformers may be used, and for IFT3, a standard 10.7Mc/s Foster-Seeley discriminator transformer. Coils L1, L2 and L3 are easy to make and substitution of other coils is not to be recommended.

#### Underchassis Screens

Next, the underchassis screens may be cut out. drilled, and bent to shape—note that the one in Fig. 11 differs slightly from that indicated on the Blueprint. The alteration has been made to give increased screening between the oscillator circuit and the R.F. stage.

All required components may now be bolted to the chassis, taking care to include soldering tags under fixing bolts where indicated in the wiring diagram (Fig. 2) on the Blueprint. Wiring should follow the Blueprint wherever possible since the layout has been carefully designed for maximum efficiency. (To be continued)



# Short-wave Listeners' Log

T is very easy indeed to set up a short-wave listening station, and much interest can be obtained from one. Simple equipment serves quite well, when used in such a way as to give best results.

The receiver is naturally essential. A receiver tuning all bands from about 14 to 170m (21 to 18Mc/s) will prove to be very satisfactory, though a more restricted coverage will also bring in many interesting transmissions. For home construction, simple 1, 2 and 3-valvers are capable of astonishing range, and are easily built, or an ordinary domestic set, with S.W. bands, may be utilised. There are, of course. specially sensitive and selective receivers designed for such purposes, and termed "communications" receivers, but many S.W. listeners commence activity with small sets. For general listening, an all-band aerial will be

For general listening, an all-hand aerial will be needed, and it can be any of the types previously described here. Many S.W. listeners spend a lot of operating time on a particular band, such as the long distance 14Mc/s and 21Mc/s bands. In such cases, it is a good plan to have a second aerial, designed for optimum results on the chosen band. This might be a dipole, made as previously described. A 2-way switch will allow selection of either aerial.

Provision for using either phones or speaker may be required, especially with a fairly small receiver, or to avoid disturbing other persons. The normal receiver speaker can be silenced by having an on/off switch in one lead from the output transformer to the speaker speech coil. With battery sets, high impedance phones can be connected across the transformer primary. A switch giving easy choice of phones or speaker is handy. With mains sets, the phones must be isolated by a coupling transformer, or 750VW condensers. Weak transmissions can give ample phone volume, while being almost inaudible with a speaker. It may be convenient to fit a jack with extra contacts, so that plugging in the phones automatically silences the speaker.

A log book of results will be useful. This can include wavelength or frequency of stations heard, time, signal strength, aerials used, and other information. If 300 is divided by any wavelength in metres, this will give the frequency in Mc/s. Each S.W. band has a period of maximum coverage of various parts of the world, as previously described.

Some S.W. listeners collect QSL cards. These are acknowledgements of reception reports, obtained from transmitting stations. Some listeners have "SWL" cards printed for this purpose. These have spaces to fill in frequency, time, signal strength, type of receiver and aerial, etc. They can be filled up from information noted in the station log book. Some means of checking frequency is often use-

Some means of checking frequency is often useful. This can be a signal generator, crystal frequency standard, absorption meter, or similar device. A simple wavemeter, of moderate accuracy, is very handy indeed for locating the various bands on home-built receivers. More elaborate equipment, such as a crystal marker, will allow frequencies to be read off with great accuracy. Some other test gear and similar equipment will probably be added from time to time.

ment will probably be added from time to time. Quite a number of S.W. listeners read Morse, to increase the scope of operation, and with a view to having their own transmitting licence one day. But even without a knowledge of Morse, there will always be stations of interest audible, on some bands, at any hour.

## How to make A.C. AMMETERS

#### (Continued from page 121)

A piece of relatively thin paper should now be cut to the correct size and shape, and glued carefully over the existing scale. The author has found the type of rubber-plastic solution used for gluing lino or Formica sheeting on to plywood to be the most ideal glue for this purpose. It allows a neat uniform film to be applied, which is not easily possible with other adhesives. Scales glued on with cellulose glues, especially when of paper, as here, tend to have uneven bumps which could contact the pointer, and at least spoil the appearance. This trouble is not experienced with rubber solution. A few streaks should be squeezed out of the tube on to the middle of the new paper scalepiece, which is lying on a sheet of paper. These streaks are then smudged into a thin even film with the finger, taking good care to overlap over all edges on to the surrounding sheet of paper. No film of glue is applied to the metal meter scaleplate. The paper piece is then carefully positioned on to the scale plate, another new sheet of paper laid over the top, and fixture ensured by means of pressure from the fingers.

The choice of paper used for this new glued-on scale should have been such that the original scale is just still legible through the glued-on paper. The author finds normal typing paper in every way satisfactory for this purpose. As soon as the glue has dried fully, the scale 0 to 10 may be marked on, using the corresponding reference points determined above, on the still faintly visible original scale. The scale-arc should then also be traced through. For all this marking, a good blue-black ink, or preferably Indian ink, should be used. The contrast is then so great that the faint scale showing through the paper is virtually invisible.

The scaleplate should then be replaced on the meter, taking great care not to damage the pointer. The casing should be closed by replacing the grubscrews, and the calibration is finished.

This method of providing a meter with a new scale, here just described in detail, is used by the author whenever he needs to carry out such work —which is in fact with practically every meter he uses, as the original scale on a surplus meter is seldom usable as it stands.

June, 1962

#### PRACTICAL WIRELESS

147



www.americanradiohistorv.com



148

FAULTS IN VHF/F.M. RECEIVERS

#### By G. J. King

(Continued from page 62 of the May issue)

REVIOUS articles in this series have dealt with the installation of receivers, VHF tuners, combined receivers (both valve and transistorised), circuit techniques, and general faults relating to the circuits described. In this, concluding, article we shall be looking at some fairly common troubles which occur in both F.M.-only and A.M./F.M. models, but which are often persistent and difficult to cure.

One such trouble is station drift and, although relatively common, particularly in the older models, its cause is not usually fully understood. The symptom is well known; although a station may be accurately tuned when the set is first switched on, the tuning point drifts as the set warms up. On F.M., detuning causes distortion accompanied by impaired A.M. limiting.

#### **Ratio Detector**

Most sets feature the popular ratio detector, the circuit of which is given in Fig. 17. This gives an audio output across the *impedance* of C1 (which is the A.F. load) of a frequency equal to the *rate* of change of the signal frequency and of an amplitude proportional to the frequency deviation of the signal.

This happens because of phase changes associated with the tuned circuits of the ratio detector transformer resulting from a change of frequency. There are many good books describing the effect in great detail for those who are interested.

Most F.M. detectors have two diodes like the ratio detector, and are thus "balanced" so far as the signal is concerned.

This causes the response at the detector to be rather like that in Fig. 18(b). Response A results from one half of the circuit, while response B results from the other half.

If the circuit is balanced, the nominal I.F. carrier will occur accurately in the centre between the two responses, as shown by fc. Now, when the signal is frequency-modulated, each deviation from the resting frequency (fc) will give an audio output. Maximum modulation in BBC transmissions is equal to a frequency deviation of  $\pm$  75kc/s. This means that, on loud music, the signal may deviate from fc by  $\pm$  75kc/s.

This will be all right on the curve shown, as the signal will not deviate outside the limits of the points marked "X". This part of the combined curve is straight (linear), which means that there will be very little distortion and extremely good audio quality should be obtained.

#### Tuning Drift

What happens when the tuning drifts? This is shown in Fig. 18(c) over a drift of about 50kc/s on the same curve. The range of maximum modulation (between points "X") is still within the linear part of the curve, so the reproduction should be hardly impaired.

However, trouble starts when the drift is sufficient to cause peaks of modulation to reach the curved (non-linear) portions of the response, and this would happen should the carrier point fc shift by about 75kc/s on the curve in Fig. 18(c).

In practice, one would not expect the local oscillator to cause such a big drift, but drift does occur, nevertheless. In the illustrations, we have

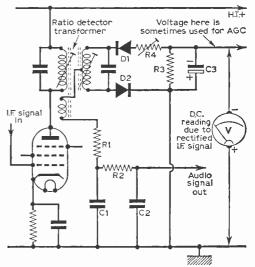


Fig. 17—The basic circuit of a ratio detector, showing the load across which a direct voltage is developed due to the I.F. signals being rectified by the seriesconnected diodes. CI is the A.F. load, RI a currentlimiting resistor, and R2 and C2 the de-emphasis network. The pre-set resistor R4 facilitates a balance adjustment for optimum A.M. limiting.

assumed that the bandwidth of the detector is +200 kc/s. This is an ideal value, but is rarely found in commercial receivers for various reasons. To achieve such a passband, the response of the I.F. channel would have to be something like that in Fig. 18(a). Most commercial sets can be aligned to give a response of that kind, but only at the expense of gain.

Most sets are aligned with a passband of about 100kc/s. This is reasonable from the aspect of quality of reproduction, but does not always pro-vide sufficient tolerance for oscillator drift. Some sets handled by the author had bandwidths of

only about 50kc/s and some also had a very distorted I.F. response curve.

#### Limited Response

The overall I.F. response curve on a set with a  $\pm 100$ kc/s bandwidth is shown in Fig. 19(a). This is quite a good curve since it has a fairly flat top and, provided the ratio detector were correctly

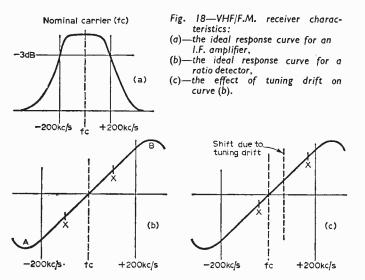
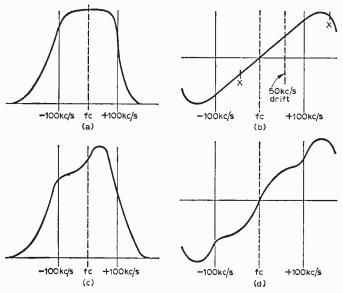


Fig. 19 (below)—With a narrow I.F. bandwidth (a), and a linear discriminator response (b) of only 100kc/s, tuning drift would cause distortion when the signal frequency excursions reached the curved parts of the discriminator characteristic—as at X—X.

An asymmetrical I.F. response (c) would give rise to lack of linearity in the discriminator response (d).



balanced, the detector response would be something like the curve in Fig. 19(b). This would handle full modulation over the linear part of the curve as long as the undeviated carrier were kept fairly close to the centre of the linear part (at point fc). A small deviation from this centre, however, would cause the signal to enter the curved part of the response and result in severe distortion.

A drift of only 50kc/s would cause the signal to traverse between the points marked "X" on the curve.

Clearly, then, the more limited the overall response, the more critical becomes the tuning. and the more oscillator drift is magnified. On a set with a bandwidth less than 100kc/s. it is virtually impossible to maintain accurate tuning for any length of time without automatic correction (AFC).

#### Distorted Response

A distorted response, which is also limited in bandwidth, makes results even worse, as revealed by the curves in (c) and (d) of Fig. 19. In Fig. 19 (c) the top of the I.F. response is far from flat, and this is reflected into the ratio detector response as severe non-linearity between the two responses. At a certain critical tuning point it may be possible to cause a signal with low-level modulation to ride over а reasonably linear portion of the response with not too much distortion, but a small drift from the critical point or an increase in modulation level would result

in extremely poor quality. Unlike A.M., F.M. produces multiple sidebands which extend up to about six times the modulation frequency. Thus, if the modulation frequency is, say. 16kc/s, then the sidebands would exter.d up to about 96kc/s. A fairly wide pass-band is necessary. therefore, simply from the sideband angle — to avoid attenuation of the higher audio frequencies.

#### **Older Sets**

With the advent of VHF/F.M., much of the country was in the fringe of the service areas and sets with the highest possible gain were needed. As gain and bandwidth are not compatible, many early models were aligned for extra high gain and reduced bandwidth, and such adjustment resulted in the problems described in the foregoing text.

As VHF/F.M. became country-wide with the erection (Continued on page 153)

www.americanradiohistory.com

# SURBITON PARK RADIO I.TD for POST HASTE–POST FREE SERVICE

### F.M. TUNERS

#### **JASON F.M. TUNER KITS**

FMT1	Complete with valves £6.17.6	
	Deposit 27/6 and 6 monthly £1.1.8	
FMT2	Complete less power £7.17.6	
	Deposit 31/6 and 6 monthly £1.4.4	
FMT2	Complete with power £9.15.0	
	Deposit 39/- and 6 monthly £1.9.4	
FMT3	Complete less power £9.12.6	
	Deposit 38/6 and 6 monthly £1.9.0	
FMT3	Complete with power £12.0.0	
	Deposit 48/- and 8 monthly \$1.6.6	
Power I	Pack Kit ready drilled chassis £2.12.6	
The ins	truction book is included in all the above kits, but otherwise is 2/6	
JTV/2	Switched TV sound, powered	
	Deposit 60/- and 12 monthly \$1.1.6	
Mercury	v 2 as above jess power £10.15.0	
	Deposit 43/- and 8 monthly £1.4.0	
The ine	truction book is again included, but otherwise 3/6.	

Argus Transistor 2-wave band tuner kit, in attractive wooden 

#### **ARMSTRONG RADIO CHASSIS**

T4B VHT Tuner, self powered	£23.0.0
Deposit £4.12.0 and 12 monthly	£1.13.8
ST/3 Mk,2 AM/FM Tuner, powered	£28.10.0
Deposit £5.14.0 and 12 monthly.	£2.1.8
AF208 AM/FM Radio chassis, bass and treble controls, P.U. inputs,	
	£23.15.0
Deposit £4.15.0 and 12 monthly	
Juhilee Mk.2 AM/FM Radio chassis with push-pull output stage.	\$31.15.0
Denosit £6.7.0 and 12 monthly	£2.6.6
	22.0.0
Stereo 55 AM/FM Radio chassis, single ended output stage, on	£33.15.0
	£2.9.6
Deposit £6.15.0 and F2 monthly	\$2.9.0
Stereo 12 Mk.2 AM/FM Radio chassis. Push-pull on both channels,	
sep: rate controls	244.15.0
Deposit £8.19.0 and 12 monthly	\$3.5.6
Individual leaflets giving full description and technical spec	ification
available.	
Marriott Tana Heads 4 track R/PB and erase with mounting	

#### Marriott 2 Track R/PB only, with mounting bracket for Studio deck. Ideal for third head position..... \$1.7.6

MARTIN RECORDAKITS

We are able to after for the first time, a proprietary range of Recorders in kit or assembled form. This enables you to take advantage of mass production techniques and prices, should you wish to assemble yourself. The components used are the finest available, with RVA valves, and the decks are the latest having all the improvements B.S.R. and Collaro make from time to time, heads, etc.: The amplitiers are packed in special cartons with instructions which enables very good value, they have been built up to a standard and not down to a price

B.S.R. TD3 Monardeck, latest model 54in. spoolsCASH \$9.9.0 Hire purchase dcoosit \$1,19.0 and 6 monthly \$1.8.4	
Tape Amplifier for B.S.R. deck, printed circuit ready wired, with ECC83, ECL82, EM85 and EZ81, Complete with all plugs.	
sockets, panels, knobs, etc. The whole amplifier mounts on	
to the deck, making a self-contained unit., CASH PRICE \$8.8.0	
Hire purchase deposit £1.14.0 and 6 monthly £1.5.8	
Cabinet for above including 7 x 4in, speaker. £4.4.0	
Total kit as above	
Hire purchase deposit £4.10.0 and 12 monthly £1.21.1	
The above recorder can be supplied complete with Mic:	
tape assembled and tested for	
Hire purchase deposit £5.0.0 and 12 monthly £1.16.8	
Collaro Studio Deck. Very latest model 3 speeds £12.10.0	
Hire purchase deposit £2.10.0 and 8 monthly £1.7.6	
Tape Amplifier for Studio Deck, with ready wired printed circuit,	
control and input panels, mains and output trans., com-	
plete with knobs, plans, screws, etc., EF86, EUC83, EM84,	
EZ81, OA81 and 2 EL84, 3 watts output. Magic eye, Radio	
and Mic. inputs. EX L/S socket. Tone control. Can be	
used as an amplifierCOMPLETE CASH £11.11.0	
Hire purchase deposit £2,7,0 and 8 monthly £1.5.6	

#### **GRAMOPHONE EQUIPMENT**

B.S.R. UA14 TO8/H cartridge	£7.15.0
Hire purchase deposit £1,11.0 and 6 monthly	£1.4.0
Collaro C60 Autochanger "O" cartridge	
Hire purchase deposit \$1.15.0 and 6 monthly	£1.6.8
Garrard "Autoslim" 67/2 cartridge	£9.3.4
Hire purchase deposit £1.17.4 and 6 monthly	£1.7.8
Philips AG1016 New semi-auto player	
Hire purchase \$3.3.6 and 12 monthly	£1.0.2

#### REGENCY

Resistors 2/8, Controls 9/-, Cond.nesers 15/-, Knobs 2/6, Station dlai 5/6, Jackson gang 8/-, Mullard OC45 10/- each. OK72 Matched pair 16/-, OA71 3/-, Battery 1/-, Wave change switch 2/6, Reparkor T149, T1-5, T146, all 5/- each. FR2 12/6, RFC1 2/6, 7 × 4inch speaker 17/6. Groupboard 1/3. Complete kit (less cabinet) \$6,0,0.

#### TRANSISTORS

MULLARD HAVE REDUCED THE PRICE OF MANY TYPES TO OC14 11/-, OC15 10/-, OC76 6/6, OC71 6/6, OC72 8/-, OC75 8/-, OC76 8/-OC78 8/-, OC81 8/-. ABOVE ARE THEIR NEW LIST PRICES. WHY BUY SURPLUS' MATCHED PARS ONLY, Mullard OC72 at 16/- pair.

# 

#### - TRANSISTOR SUPERHET KITS -

"PRACTICAL WIRELESS" POCKET SUPERHET

Osmor Rod Aerial, 8/6. I.F.T.'s and Osc. Colis, 22/-, Osmor Driver, 8/3. Osmor Output, 8/-, Net transitors and diode, 43/-, J.B. Gang, 12/8. Trimmers, 1/3 ea. Set condensers, 15/-, St resistors, 5/-, Ardente volume control, 8/-, Switch, 3/6. Speaker, 17/10. Hardware 4/-, Printed drouit, 7/6. New case diat and knob, 12/6. Battery PP4, 2/-, Leaflet giving full illustrated details, 1/6.

ALL THE ABOVE COMPONENTS IF PURCHASED AT ONE TIME, \$8.10.0 Osmor undertake to align this receiver for 10/-. Modification kit, 10/-.

#### "WEYRAD"

WEYMOUTH RADIO 6 Transistor Superhot using the P50 coils, as they advertise in this journal. P50/IAC Osc. Coil, 5/4. P50/2CC 1st and 2nd 1.h.T.s, 5/7 cas. P50/32CC 3rd 1.F.T., 5/6., RA2W Rod Aerial, 12/6. LPDT4 Driver, 9/6, PCAI Prantel Circuit, 9/6. Instruction Book, 2/-, Set Resistors, 7/6. Vol. Control D.<sup>1</sup>., 5/6. Set Condensers, 20/-, J.H. Gang, 12/6. Sechire Trimmers, 1/8 ca. W(C, 3/6. Diat and Knob, 5/6. Battery P711, 5/6. OASI 3/-. Set MULLAKID transistors, 5/3/6. Cat Aerial Coupling Coil, 1/-.



l

151



6AM6 6AQ5 6AT6 6BA6 "Grosvenor" £22.1.0 This is only one example 6BE6 taken from our extensive range of stock cabinets. Write for our NEW 24 page 6BH6 6BJ6 6BR7 fully illustrated catalogue 6BW6 6CD6G 6F1 6F6G THE LARGEST RANGE OF CABINETS IN THE COUNTRY Equipment is also our speciality. SEND TODAY for a free copy of the Lewis Radio cabinet catalogue—the most com-prehensive ever prepared. 6F13 6F14 6F23 6K7G 6K7GT 6K8G 6K8GT LEWYIS radio

100 (P.W.62) Chase Side, Southside, London, N.14 Pat 3733/9666

16/6 4/9 3/9 9/-3/6 Post 6d. per valve d. po-extra, barcel insured extra. Any Parcel insured Against Damage in Transit 6d. extra. Any C.O.D. Parcel 3/extra.

X81M

13/3 7/-5/6 7/-8/-

8/-6/6 14/-8/-13/6 6/6 6/6 9/6 5/-

www.americanradiohistorv.com

7/6

9/-6/-7/-5/-

6/3 7/-

4/9

4/9 9/6 4/9 7 7/6 10/6 17/-16/-

12K8GT 12Q7GT 12SN7G

20L1 20P5 25A6G 25L6GT 25Z4G 30F5 14/9 8/-7/9 8/6 7/-

DAIDERS

12Z3 20F2 20L1

24, COLBERG PLACE,

9/6

27/3

10/-6/6 10/-10/-1/11 5/-5/-9/-

LONDON, N.16

DF90 DH76 DH77 DH81 DK32

DK32 DK91 DK92 DK96 DL33

DL35 DL92 DL94

DL96 EABC80 EAF42 EB91

EB91 EBC33 EBC41 EBF80 EBF89

3/6 7/6 4/9 6/9 9/-

11/-6/-7/6 7/6 8/-

9/6 6/-7/6 8/6 3/9 5/-8/9 8/-8/9

RAL

STAMFORD HILL

EF89 EF91

EF92 EL33 EL41 EL42 EL84

EM34 EM80

EM81 EM84

EY86 EY86 EZ40 EZ41 EZ80

11/6 7/9 4/9 4/9 9/-7/-

3/6

3/9 9/6 9/-6/6 7/3 8/-8/-

9/6 7/6 7/9 6/9 7/6 6/3

STA. 4587

PCL85 PENA4 PEN36C PL36 10/-10/6 11/-8/-

PL81

PL82 PL83

PL84 PX4 PX25

PY32 PY32 PY80 PY81 PY82 PY83 T41 U22 U25

U26 U50

11/6 9/6 7/-7/6

8/6

10/-

11/6 7/6 7/-6/8 7/9 7/6 7/3 12/-9/3 6/-

#### (Continued from page 150)

of main stations and translators, and as the figure of merit of valves improved, so it has been possible on later receivers to provide sufficient gain coupled with adequate bandwidth. Thus, more recent models are considerably less prone to critical tuning and distortion than their "vintage" counterparts.

Nevertheless, there are many thousands of the older VHF/F.M. sets still in use, and a very large percentage of these can be brought into line with the new models by nothing more elaborate than careful realignment.

#### Simple Alignment Check

Many experimenters and service technicians immediately concentrate attention on the oscillator stability of the VHF tuner on a set which suffers badly from tuning drift. This is a good point but rarely the cause of the trouble (or effect). All VHF oscillators drift as they warm up. Much has been done to reduce the effect by the use of positive and negative temperature coefficient capacitors arranged in critical proportion in the oscillator tuned circuits. But drift still occurs in a small way, and it is unlikely whether improvement could be achieved by changing the positions or coefficients of the capacitors. The designers

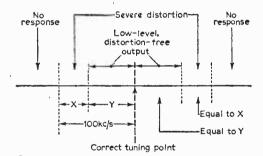


Fig. 20—Judging the alignment of a F.M. set by tuning through a station—see text.

spent a lot of time in the first place to reduce drift by these means, so unskilled tampering with the oscillator circuits of the tuner would probably make matters even worse. In nearly all cases the trouble is the inability of the I.F. passband to cater for "reasonable" drift.

A rough assessment of the bandwidth and . alignment of an F.M. set can be secured by tuning the set over a station while observing certain factors. Detuning either side of a transmission will result in bad distortion, as we have already seen, but if the distortion occurs the same distance away from the station either side of the correct tuning point it can be assumed that the ratio detector response is reasonably symmetrical.

On low-level modulation, a distortion-free but reduced output should be obtainable either side of the correct tuning point — just before the areas of heavy distortion (due to the signal riding up and down only one half of the linear detector response) as shown in Fig. 20. The distances from the correct tuning point to the points of no response either side should be equal, and the distance between the correct tuning point and the

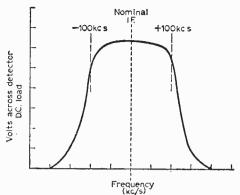


Fig. 21—The overall pass-band of the receiver can be plotted by measuring the D.C. load voltage at the ratio detector against the input infrequency.

point of no response one side should equal at least 100kc/s for good quality and freedom from excessive drift effects.

#### Use of a Signal Generator and Voltmeter

As it is rather difficult to measure frequency on the scale of an ordinary VHF/F.M. set a better way is to plot the overall passband on graph paper by measuring the voltage across the D.C. load of the ratio detector at various spot frequencies within the I.F. passband—see Fig. 21. The voltmeter is connected across the load as shown in Fig. 17, and an unmodulated signal at the nominal I.F. is injected into the mixer grid. The signal input should be adjusted to give about 10V on the meter (more is likely to overload the set and bring in any other A.M. limiters that may be in circuit), and the frequency should be adjusted in steps of about 10kc/s either side of the nominal I.F.

A curve such as that shown in Fig. 21 would be ideal. Usually, however, it is either narrower or asymmetrical, indicating that realignment is necessary. In this event the set should be completely realigned in accordance with the service sheet or manual. The best idea, of course, is to use an oscilloscope and wobbulator so as to obtain a display of the response on the screen of the CRT. The cores of the I.F. transformers may then be adjusted, while observing the response, to secure the required passband and symmetry. Such alignment procedures have been dealt with in past pages of this magazine.

JOIN THE PRACTICAL	G	RO	UP
PRACTICAL TELEVISION Every Month	•••	•••	1/9
PRACTICAL MECHANICS Every Month Devoted to Mechanics, Science and Invention	•••	***	1/6
PRACTICAL MOTORIST Every Month	•••	•••	176
PRACTICAL HOUSEHOLDER	•••	•••	1/3

#### **Club News**

#### AMATEUR RADIO MOBILE SOCIETY

Hon. Sec.: G3FPK, 79 Murchison Road, London, E.IO.

Sunday, June 24th, has been slected for this year's International Mobile Rally and A.R.M.S. annual general meeting, which will once more be held at Barford St. John. The largest gathering of mobile hams during April was at the North Midlands Mobile Rally held on April 29th.

Future Events:

May 6th—South Eastern Counties Mobile Rally. June 17th—Longleat Mobile Rally.

#### BARNSLEY AND DISTRICT AMATEUR RADIO CLUB Hon. Sec.: P. Carbutt, G2AFV, 19 Warner Road, Barnsley, Yorkshire.

On April 13th members heard a talk, given by J. Walker, on workshop practice, and on the 27th of the same month, W. Lee gave a lecture on VFO/CO mixers.

Future Event:

May 11th-Transistors in a station, by J. Ward.

#### **BRADFORD RADIO SOCIETY**

#### Hon. Sec.: M. T. G. Powell, G3NNO, Gledhow Avenue,

Roundhay, Leeds 8. A sale of spare equipment was held on April 10th and on April 25th the arrangements for the field day were discussed. Future Event:

May 8th-A visit to an automatic telephone exchange.

#### EXETER AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY

Hon. Sec.: S. Line, 46 Roseland Crescent, Heavitree, Exeter, Devon.

At the meeting on March 6th, members of the society challenged amateurs from the Torquay club in a general knowledge quiz. The meeting which was well attended, proved an enjoyable evening, with Torquay ending up the victors by a narrow margin.

#### **FLINTSHIRE RADIO SOCIETY**

# Hon. Sec.: H. T. Jones, GW3NQP, "Bedwyn", Queens Walk, Rhyl.

GW3JGA/T gave a talk on amateur colour television on March 26th, and on April 30th, members enjoyed a film show

#### **GUILDFORD AND DISTRICT RADIO SOCIETY**

Hon. Sec.: J. Barker, G3PDX, 35 Banders Rise, Merrow, Guildford, Surrey.

At the meeting on March 23rd, E. Drackley gave a talk on aerial tuning units and aerial couplers.

The election of officers for 1962/3 was one of the items on the agenda of the annual general meeting which was held on April 12th.

HALIFAX AND DISTRICT AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY Hon. Sec.: G. Sunter, 24 Booth Fold, Luddenden Foot, Halifax, Yorkshire.

Life on two metres was the subject of a talk given to members on May 8th, by G5YV.

Future Events:

May 22nd—Ragchew. June 5th—Visit to Ferranti.

#### MEDWAY AM AMATEUR RECEIVING AND TRANSMIT-

Hon. Sec.: W. E. Nutton, G6NU, 42 Richmond Road, Gillingham, Kent.

Elliot's radio society has combined with the Medway society to hold a Hamfest and Mobile Rally at Rochester Airport. It is to be held on May 20th and will start at 2,30 p.m. There will be parking space for 300 mobiles. Admission will be by ticket and these may be obtained from the address given above or at the door.

#### NORTHERN HEIGHTS AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY Hon. Sec.: A. Robinson, G3MDW, Candy Cabin, Ogden, Halifax, Yorkshire.

Recently members have heard a talk, given by G3GJV, on his activities as a mobile amateur. On May 2nd members visited the Leeds and Bradford airport at Yeadon.

Future Events:

May 16th—Converters, by G3OGV. May 30th—Visit to the Holme Moss television station.

#### PETERBOROUGH RADIO SOCIETY

# Hon. Sec.: D. Byrne, GJKPO, Jersey House, Eye, Peter-borough, Northamptonshire.

REPORTS OF CURRENT ACTIVITIES

At the invitation of the Telephone Manager of the Peterborough automatic telephone exchange, members toured the exchange at their March meeting. On April 6th members attended a lecture on short-wave communication receivers. 'Aerials' was the subject of the talk given at the meeting on May 4th.

#### PRESTON AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY

Hon, Sec.: W. K. Beazley, 9 Thorngate, Penwortham, Preston, Lancashire.

Meetings are held on the second and fourth Tuesdays of each month. They are held at St. Paul's school in Preston, and com-mence at 7.30 p.m. All local licenced amateurs and SWL's are invited to any meeting.

Basic valve circuits was the title of the illustrated tape lecture given on April 10th.

#### RHONDDA VALLEY RADIO SOCIETY

Hon. Sec.: A. Chapman, Royal Hotel, Trealaw, Rhondda, Despite the extremely cold weather and an outbreak of smallpox in the area, many members turned out for the society's annual dinner on March Ist, to make it a memorable occasion. The guest speaker was Mr. A. Williams, the zonal representative of the R.S.G.B. in Port Talbot.

#### ROYSTON AND DISTRICT RADIO CLUB

Hon. Sec.: H. E. Taynor, G3NAH, 103 Cross Lane, Royston, near Barnsley, Yorkshire.

On April 19th members heard about a modulator for a top-band transmitter, and on May 3rd a power supply for a transmitter or receiver was the subject for the meeting.

#### SOUTH MANCHESTER RADIO CLUB

Hon. Sec.: M. Barnsley, G3HZM, "Greenways", II Ceme-tery Road, Denton, Manchester, Lancashire.

The address of the club's new headquarters is; Fallowfield Bowling and Lawn Tennis Club, 81 Wellington Road, Fallowfield, Manchester 14.

The title of G3HZM's talk on April 6th was "Simple trans-mitters, methods of modulation". On April 13th, single sideband transmitting and receiving techniques were discussed in the lecture given by G3GRO. The club's transmitter was on the air at the meeting on May 4th.

#### SLADE RADIO SOCIETY

Hon. Sec.: C. N. Smart, 110 Woolmore Road, Erdington, Birmingham 23.

T. J. Hayward—G3HHD—gave a lecture on aerials at the meeting on April 6th, and on April 20th, an evening direction finding contest was held.

#### SPEN VALLEY AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY

Hon. Sec.: N. Pride, 100 Raikes Lane, Birstall, near Leeds. Railway signalling was the subject chosen for the meeting on April 11th and on 25th of that month, L. Stevenson talked about simple maths.

Future Event:

May 9th-More about counting, by Dr. N. H. Chamberlain.

#### **TORBAY AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY**

Hon, Sec.: Mrs. G. Western, G3NQD, 118 Salisbury Avenue, Torquay, Devon.

At the society's annual dinner held on March 3rd, trophies were resented to the five winners in each class p The annual general meeting was held in April.

Future Event:

May 12th-Discussion on preparation for N.F.D.

#### YORK AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY

Hon. Sec.: N. Spivey, G3GWI, 80 Melton Avenue, Clifton, York.

At the AGM held on March 1st, G. F. Nottingham was elected chairman and N. Spivey was elected secretary and treasurer. The committee was also elected. The club transmitter was the subject under discussion at the

meeting on March 29th and on April 26th plans were laid for the N.F.D.

AMERICAN ARSED RI-CEIVERS, Fresh release of these renowned sets. 14 these renowned sets. 14 valves, 6 wavebands, cover-ing 500 Kc/s-32 Mc/s, incor-jorate every possible re-linement & have internal A.C. mains pack for nominal 115/230 v. Thoroughly recon-ditioned, immaculate in ap-pearance, and in perfect working order. ONLY £55 (add carriage 30/- and 50/- de-josit on returnable transit case), S.A.E, brings illustra-54 leantet. te | leaflet.

MARCONI CR. 100/8 COM-MUNICATIONS RE-CEIVER. Covers 60 Kc/s to 30 Mc/s. Complete with all valves, makers instruction manual, and internal A.C. Power unit to 200/250 volts. BRAND NEW IN ORIGINAL TRANSIT CASES. Aernal tested before despatch. UNLY 235 (carr. etc. 40/-). S.A.F. for full details.

# TEST METERS FOR EVERY PURPOSE & POCKET



2,000 O.P.V. MODEL TP-10, Reads A.C. & D.C. Volts up to 1,000; D.C. Current to 500mA; Resistance to 1 Mer; Capaci-tance to 1µF; Decluels from -20 to +38; Output jack for Audio Measurements, Size 34in. x 5in. x 14in. £3.19.6



20,000 O.P.V. MODEL TP-58, Reads voltage up to 1,000; D.C. at 20,000 ohms per volt and A.C. at 16,000 o.p.v; D.C. Current to 500mA; Resistance to 10 Megs.; Capacitance to 0.1µF; Decibels from -20 to +36. Size 3µn. x 5µn x 1µn +36. Size 3µn. x fron: -20 to 53in. x 13in. £5.19.6



30.000 (O.P.V. MODEL.500, Volts to 1.000: D.C. at 30,000 O.P.V., A.C. at 20.000; 12 Amps D.C. Current: 60 Mers Resistance; -20 to +56 Dbs; Internal buzzer short circuit warning. Size 3<sup>th</sup><sub>10</sub> in x 6<sup>th</sup><sub>10</sub> in x 2<sup>th</sup><sub>10</sub>. £8.19.6

All New Stock, with leads, prods, and internal batteries. Fully guaranteed. Details S.A.E.

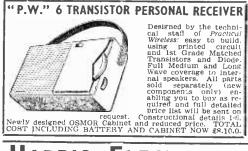
AMPLIFIEN TYPE A1413. Ex R.A.F. For normal A.C. Mains use. 574 Rectifications with 6V6 output. Input and output lack sockets, gain control, fully fused. 600 ohms output trans-lormer easily changed for 3 ohms type. Standard rack mount-ing size.197 x 7 x 67. etc. 10/6),

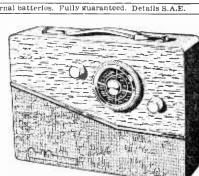
AMERICAN HALLICRAFTERS 6 VOLT VIBRATOR PACK. Output 300 volts D.C. at 170mA. Designed to pun Communications Receivers from 6 volt car battery. Size 8in, x 6iin, x 7iin. Complete with 2 valves 6X5, and instructions, in making cartons, BRAND NEW & UNUSED. ONLY 2016 (carr. etc. 3/6).

12 VOLTS AMERICAN DYNAMOTORS, Deliver 220 volts at 100mA. Size 54in. x 34in. diameter. Ideal für running Electric Shaver etc. from Car battery. ONLY 32/6 (post 2/6).

221 FREQUENCY METERS, The famous American coverage 125 Kc/s-20 Mc/s. With original calibration book. Perfect order. Illustrated details on request. ONLY 216.

Perfect order. Illustrated details on request. ONLY 216. PCR COMMUNICATION RECEIVERS Manufactured by Pyre & Phillps. One of the Army's most versa-tile and sensitive sets. RF stage and 201 LF, using 6 British 1.0. to valves. Large 180 degrees Illuminating and Calibrated Dial. Comments of the stage of the and Vol. Coming with locking device. Aerial Trimmer. Tone and Vol. Coming with locking device. Aerial Trimmer. Tone and Vol. Coming with locking the stage of the stage of the phones. In black metal case, size and stage of the stage of the PCR covers 6-18 Mc/s. 200-550 metres and 850-200 metres and has internal 5in, speaker. Used Teconditioned as new, 86.10.6. Voldel PCR2 has similar 1.4 M waveband coverage. Short wave 6-22 Mc/s. but no speaker. Used but excellent condition £5.10.6. Every receiver aerial tested before des. Add 10/6 carr. all models. Designed to operate from bulky EXTERNAL power supply, but any set can be fitted with BRAND NEW COMPONENTS INTELE-NAL PACK for 200/200 v. A.C. at extra cost of £2. S.A.F. FOR ILLUSTRATED LEAFLET



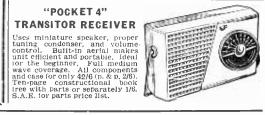


#### THE "GOOD COMPANION"

THE FINEST COMBINED PORTABLE and CAR RADIO YET DESIGNED FOR THE HOME CONSTRUCTOR
 \$750 m/W output, \$6 transistors and 2 diodes. \$Full Medium and Long Wave coverage, \$\$20 diodes the second second

All parts sold separately nd full illustrated details and will be sent on request.

Total Cost £9.19.6 With alternative luxury cabinet using 7 x 4in. speaker £10.19.6. Either type, plus 5/- post and ins. (Battery 3/6 extra).



ELECTRONICS 138 Gray's Inn Road, London, W.C.I HARRIS (Phone TERminus 7937) Please include carriage costs on All items. (Open until 1 p.m. Saturdays). we are 2 mins, from High Holborn. (Chancery Lape Stulion) and 5 mins, by bus from King's Cross. (LONDON) LTD

www.americanradiohistorv.com

#### PRACTICAL WIRELESS





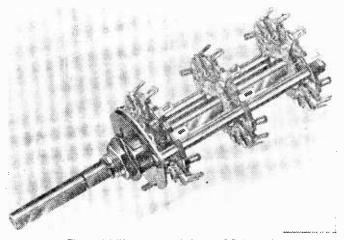
#### ROTARY SWITCH WITH ADJUSTABLE STOP

MADE available recently, by N.S.F. Limited, are a number of Oak rotary wafer switches, model JK. These switches incorporate a readily adjustable stop.

The switches can be supplied with one, two or three wafers, with one, two or four poles per wafer and giving 2 to 12, 2 to 7 or 2 to 4 positions, depending upon the number of poles. Shorting or non-shorting contacts are optional.

Indexing is in  $30^{\circ}$  steps and the detent mechanism is of positive single-ball type. One fixed and one adjustable stop are provided; the latter is adjustable to operate at any position between the second and eleventh and is omitted where 12-position switching is required.

N.S.F. Limited, 31-32, Alfred Place, London W.C.1.

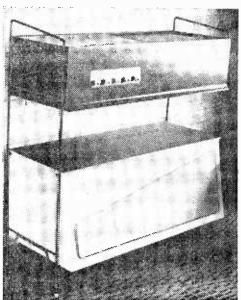


The model JK rotary switch from N.S.F. Limited.

#### HI-FI CABINETS

A RANGE of cabinets designed specifically for hi-fi equipment has recently been introduced by G.K. Developments. The range goes under the name of "Spacemaker". The standard "Spacemaker" units will

The standard "Spacemaker" units will accommodate most makes of amplifiers or record players, and consists of two cabinets—one for equipment, the other, a speaker enclosure. The equipment cabinet measures  $35\frac{1}{2}$ in. x 11in. x 16in. and is finished in sapele woodgrain with the facia and sides in black, gold and silver. The speaker enclosure is constructed throughout of  $\frac{1}{2}$ in. non-



Above—A newly designed hi-fi cabinet by G.K. Developments.

resonant material, and is of bass reflex design, fitted with internal filter, suitable for speakers up to 10in. (12in. version available). The top is veneered in sapele mahogany and the facia and sides in white, gold and silver.

manogany and the near and in white, gold and silver. The "Spacemaker" units are made by G.K. Developments (Sound Division), 18 Albany Road, London N.14.

#### MULTIMETERS

THERE are two models of the Selectest multimeter, made by Salford Electrical Instruments Limited: the Super K and the Super 50.

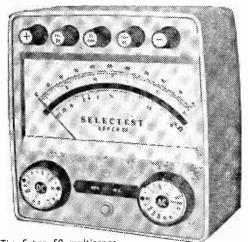
Most of the components in both models are mounted on a printed circuit board, enclosed in a strong, two-tone moulded case. The overall dimensions of this case are approximately  $9\frac{1}{2}$ x 7in, x  $4\frac{1}{2}$ in.

Three scales are provided, with a mirror inset and knife-edged pointer to eliminate parallax errors. On the Super K model, two scales, 0 to 75 with 75 divisions and 0 to 300 with 150 divisions are used for all current and voltage ranges, and the third, 0 to  $1,000\Omega$  covers all three ohm ranges. The Super 50's current and voltage scales are 0 to 100 with 100 divisions and 0 to 25 with 50 divisions.

The range required is selected by two rotary multi-position switches capable of continuous rotation in either direction.

The sensitivity of the Super K D.C. voltage ranges is  $1.000\Omega/V$ , and A.C. voltage ranges  $500\Omega/V$ . The sensitivity of the Super 50 D.C. voltage ranges is  $20,000\Omega/V$ , A.C. voltage ranges  $16700\Omega/V$ 20002/V, and 2.5V A.C. range 1670/V. Salford Electrical Instruments Limited, Peel

Works, Silk Street, Salford 3, Lancashire.



The Super 50 multirange instrument made by Salford Electrical Instruments Limited.

#### RANGE OF TAPE RECORDERS

AT this year's International Audio Festival and Fair, Grundig (Great Britain) Limited exhibited their current range of tape recorders-the TK1, TK14, TK40 and TK60.

The TK40 is a four track model, incorporating every facility that the keen amateur enthusiast could possibly need — three speeds, facilities for superimposition, synchronised superimposition and the mixing of two inputs etc. It has a frequency response of 60-18,000c/s and costs 75 guineas. The model TK1 has a speed

of 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in./sec. and uses a 3in. spool. It weighs only 8lb and has a frequency response of 100 to 8,000c/s. The price of this model is 29 guineas.

The TK14 also runs at 34in./sec. but uses a 54in. spool. The frequency response is somewhat better than the TK1, being 60 to 12,000c/s. This machine costs 35 guineas.

The model TB.61 portable radio from Pam Radio and Television Ltd.



the most expensive

of the range, costing 128 guineas.

This model has two speeds;  $3\frac{3}{4}$  or  $7\frac{1}{2}$ in./sec. The TK60 weighs 55lb, and has a frequency response of 50 to 15.000c/s.

Grundig (Great Britain) Limited, Newlands Park, Sydenham, London S.E.26.

#### PORTABLE RADIO

THE model TB.61, from Pam Radio and Tele-<sup>1</sup> vision Ltd., is a new transistorised portable receiver. It includes six transistors and features printed circuit design. Primarily the receiver uses an internal ferrite rod aerial but provision has been made for its use with an external aerial. The set covers both medium and long wavebands and tuning is achieved by a slow-motion tuning dial.

The receiver is finished in tan and grey with a silver and black facia. It measures only 91in. x 5in. x 3in, and weighs  $2\frac{1}{2}$  b. The price of the TB.61 is 15 guineas and it is manufactured by *Pam Radio* 

and Television Ltd., 295 Regent Street. London, W.I.

www.americanradiohistorv.com

1	5	9

SPECIAL OPPER TO PURCHASERS of any SIX VALVES marked in black type (15%, in docenb. Post: 1 valve, dd, 9:11, 1/-         PRICES GUARAAN- TEB 3 MONTHS         in the mew of this mem of ex-equipment of this section of docenb. Post: 1 valve, dd docenb. Post: 1 valve, dd, 9:11, 1/-         In the mew of this section of this mem of ex-equipment of docenb. Post: 1 valve, dd docenb. Post: 1 valve, docenb. Post: 1 valve, docenb. Post: 1 valve, docenb. Post: 1 valve, docenb. Post: 1 valve, dd	THE MOST CO VALVE	ALVI return of p MPREHENSIVE	const competiti country	VE MOST MULLA MAZDA. COSS EMITRON. E SCOPE. BRIM FERRANTI TYI
6F15         9/7         12/AT6         7/6/CB131         21/7         EL322         4/6         FY81         6/6         X81M         9/7         frame and bioc           6F16         9/7         12/AT6         5/6/CC1438         9/6         EL325         7/7         FY82         6/7         5/3         formers. S.A.E.           6F19         6/6         12/AT6         5/6/CC1438         9/6         EL35         7/7         FY83         6/2         5/3         formers. S.A.E.           6F19         6/6         12/AT6         6/6         17/7         8/6         EL35         7/7         FY83         6/2         6/6         1/7         0/7         1/7         1/1         2/1         1/7         1/1         1/7         1/1	PURCHASERS of any SIX VALVES marked in black type (15% in dozen). Post: 1 valve, 6d.,2+11,1/ OZ4 5/-6136 4/- 1A7GT 11,1/ OZ4 5/-6136 4/- 1A7GT 11,1/ OZ4 5/-6136 4/- 1A7GT 11,1/ DZ4 5/-6136 4/- 1C6GT 3/-6176 4/- 1D6 8/-616 4/- 1D6 8/-616 4/- 1D6 8/-616 4/- 1D6 8/-616 4/- 1D4 5/-614 1/- 1D4 5/-614 1/- 1D4 5/-614 1/- 1D4 5/-614 1/- 1D5 8/-616 4/- 1D4 6/-614 1/- 1D5 8/-616 4/- 1D4 6/-614 1/- 1D6 8/-616 4/- 1D4 6/-614 1/- 1D6 8/-614 1/- 1D6 8/-614 1/- 1D6 8/-614 1/- 1D6 8/-614 1/- 1D7 8/- 2000T 8/-612 8/- 1D2 8/- 5/-614 1/- 1D6 8/-614 1/- 1D7 8/- 1D6 8/-614 1/- 1D7 8/- 1D6 8/-614 1/- 1D7 8/- 1D6 8/-614 1/- 1D7 8/- 1D6 8/- 1D6 8/- 1D6 8/- 1D6 8/- 1D6 8/- 1D7 8/- 1D6 8/- 1D7 8/- 1D	PRICES           GUARAN- TEED3           MONTHS           Itel 176           DAP50           JENDARD           JEXAT 7- 1227GT 9/- 1227GT 5/- 1227GT 5/- 1227GT 5/- 1227GT 5/- 1227GT 7/- 1227GT 7/- 1227GT 7/- 1227GT 7/- 1227GT 7/- 1227GT 7/- 122877 7/- 122877 7/- 122877 7/- 122877 7/- 122877 7/- 122877 7/- 122877 7/- 122877 7/- 10123           JEXAT 7- 1227GT 7/- 18763         DL33 6/- 12877 7/- 18763         GL33 6/- 12877 7/- 10123           JBARG 19/- 18763         DL33 7/- 12877         GL33 6/- 12877 7/- 12877         GL33 6/- 12877 7/- 12877           JBARG 19/- 18764         DL34 7/- 167         GL33 6/- 12877         GL33 6/- 12877           JBARG 19/- 18764         DL34 7/- 18764         GL33 6/- 12877         GL33 6/- 12877           JBARG 19/- 18764         DL34 7/- 18764         GL33 6/- 12877         GL33 6/- 12877         GL33 6/- 12877           JBARG 19/- 18764         BL34 7/- 1877         GL34 7/- 1877         GL34 7/- 1877         GL34 7/- 1877         GL34 7/- 1877         GL34 7/- 1877         G 3/- 1877         G 3/- 1777         G 3/- 1777         G 3/- 1777         G 3/- 1777         G 3/- 1777         G 3/- 1777         G 3/- 17	SURANCE.         AN CE.           are new or of funguaranteed         ex-Gove           ment or ex-equipment         or ex-equipment           nongoback         Guaranteed         ex-Gove           ment or ex-equipment         or second         stisfaction           Money back         Guaranteed         ex-Gove           used within 14 days.         stisfaction           Money back         Guaranteed         stisfaction           BEMM4         9/- T41         EKM5         10/-           DEMM4         9/- T1DJ         EKM3         10/-           DEMM4         9/- T1DJ         EKM3         10/-           EKM31         10/-         U12         EKM4           EKM4         10/-         U12-         EKM4           EKM4         10/-         U12-         EKM4           EKM4         10/-         U12-         EKM4           EKM4         10/-         U13-         EKZ4           EKZ4         6/6         U23-         EKZ4           GG22         8/0         U76         U32-           GZ24         10/-         U50-         GG24           GY20         U76         U30-         GG24	reseller resell



TECHNICAL TRADING CO. Store of the start of

www.americanradiohistorv.com

#### A I&WATT HIGH FIDELITY ULTRA LINEAR AMPLIFIER WITH INTEGRAL PRE-AMP

Full advantage has been taken of latest component miniaturisation developments to produce a 10-watt Hi-Fi push-pull amplifier incorporating tone control pre-amplifier stages within the measurements of 9 x 7 x 5 ins.

addition two high im-In pedance input sockets are provided for microphone and gram., etc. With selector switch and vol. control, five B.V.A. valves are employed ECC83, ECC83, EL84, EL84, EZ81, H.T. and L.T. power supply point is included for a radio tuner.

FREQUENCY RESPONSE ± 1 d.b., 30-20,000 c.p.s. MAXIMUM POWER OUTPUT

in excess of 14 watts.

SENSITIVITY

L.P. 220 m.v. for 10 watts. 78 r.p.m. 220 m.v. for 10 watts. Radio/Microphone 40 m.v. for 10 watts.

TREBLE LIFT CONTROL 10 d.b. to -22 d.b. at 12,000 c.p.s. BASS CONTROL

+ 14 d.b. to -10 d.b. at 50 c.p.s. HUM LEVEL

Referred to maximum output and in-cluding integral pre-amp.-70 d.b.

NEGATIVE FEEDBACK 21 d.b. in main loop.



DISTORTION HARMONIC Less Harmonic Distortion Less than 0.1% measured at 8 watts at 1000 c.p.s. Weight 10 lbs. Power consumption 90 watts. For 200-230-250 v. 50 c.p.s. A.C. mains, Outputs for 3 and 15-ohm speakers. Chassis finish stoved Gold hammer.

HIGHEST QUALITY **Retail Price** 13 MAXIMUM RELIABILITY A PRICE YOU CAN AT GNS. AFFORD

Send S.A.E. for descriptive literature

TRADE ENQUIRIES to

Also Available--THE L.45.A compact High Quality 4-5 watt amplifier. Size approx. 7-5-5% in. high. Sensitivity is 28 millivolts so that the input socket can be used for either microphone or gram., tape, radio tuner etc. B.V.A. valves used are ECC83 EL84, EZ80. Controls are: Vol. Treble and Bass with mains switch. The Tone controls provide full compensation for long playing records. Output match-ing for 3 ohm loudspeaker. Retail price £5.19.6.

THE LT45 TAPE DECK THE LT45 TAPE DECK AMPLIFIER. A complete unit (power pack and oscillator incorspeaker and practically any make of deck.

Negative feedback equalisation adjustment by multi-position switch for 17, 37 and 72 in. per second. Retail price 12 gns. DIATONIC 10-14 WATT. High Fidelity

amplifier with integral pre-amplifier. Retail

CONCHORD 30 WATT. Hi-Fi amplifier with two separately controlled inputs. Retail 16 gns.

LS0 50 WATT AMPLIFIER. Size approximately 14 x 10 x 8in. Sensitivity 25 mV. Output for 3 and 15  $\Omega$  speakers. Retail price 22 gns. L5/5 STEREO AMPLIFIER 5 + 5 watt

12 gns. ELECTRON WORKS, ARMLEY

LEEDS

LINEAR PRODUCTS LTD.



(JAK: This Month's Bargains

SHADED POLE MOTORS 230v. or 110v. operation. Ideal for fans, blowers or models. One only, 12/6, plus 2/- p. & p. Or pair, £1, plus 2/6 p. & p\*

#### \* AERIAL EQUIPMENT

TWIN FEEDER. 300 ohm twin ribbon feeder, similar K25, 6d. per yard. K35B Telecon (round) 1/6 per yard. Post on above feeder and cable 1/6 any length.

COPPER WIRE. 14 G., H/D 140ft. 17/-; 70ft. 8/6. P. & P. 2/-. Other lengths pro rata. RIBBED GLASS, 3in. aerial insulators, 1/9 each. P. & P. 1/6.

up to 12,

ERAMIC FEEDER SPREADERS. 6in. type F.S. 10d. each. P. & P. 2/-

CERAMIC "T" PIECES. Type A.T. for centre of dipoles, 1/6 each. P. & P. 1/-. 2 METRE BEAM 5 ELEMENT W. S. YAGI.

116 each. P. & P. 1'-. 2 METRE BEAM 5 ELEMENT W. S. YAGI. Complete in box with I x 25in. mast head bracket. PRICE 49'-. P. & P. 3'6. SUPER AERAXIAL CABLE. 75 ohm, 300 watts, very low loss, 179 per yard. P. & P. 2'-. ABSORPTION WAVEMETERS. 3.00 to 35.00 Mc/s in 3 switched bands, 3.5, 7, 14, 21 and 28 Mc/s. Ham Bands, marked on scale. Complete with indicator bulb. A MUST for any Ham shack. 22/6 post free.

Ham shack. 22/6 post free

Mam shack. 22'0 post free. VARIABLE CONDENSERS. All brass with ceramic end plates and ball race bearings. 50 pF, 5'9. 100 pF, 6'6. 160 pF, 7'6. 240 pF, 8'6, and 300 pF, 9'6. All fitted with rear extension for ganging. P. & P. 1'-. Also Flexible Couplers, 1'e each. B.1.8 MFD. 1,200 v. D.C. Wkg. Capacitors, 12'6 each. P. & P. 21.

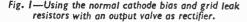
## CHAS. H. YOUNG LTD.

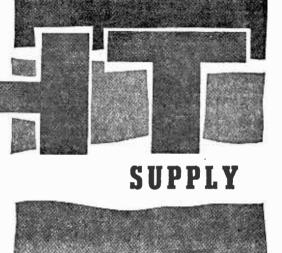
THE COMPONENT SPECIALISTS Dept. "P", 110 Dale End, Birmingham 4. ( (CEN 1635) (No C.O.D. under £1 please). (By return service)

# A VERSATILE LOW-CURRENT VARIABLE

USING AN OUTPUT PENTODE AS GRID-CONTROLLED H.T. RECTIFIER, A WIDE RANGE OF VOLTAGE CONTROL CAN BE ACHIEVED IN A VERY SIMPLE CIRCUIT.

N the course of experiments and constructional work, it repeatedly happens that a small one- or two-valve circuit has been built, which requires a small H.T. current of a few milliamps, at voltages between about 100 and 300. Unless the constructor has built, or purchased, a universal variable stabilised power unit (which will, of course, be the ultimate aim of most serious constructors) it is always a problem to meet such low-power H.T. needs. The output voltage of





By D. A. Brandon

normal H.T. units is generally too high, so that various series-resistor voltage-droppers are used. These serve the purpose very well for rough adjustment of the final output voltage, but do not lend themselves well to providing continuous regulation, so that a particular desired voltage may be set exactly. If control down to very low voltages is desired, high-resistance variable resistors would be needed, whilst these must also be capable of carrying the maximum current. Consequently potentiometers of high wattage are required, which are expensive.

#### **Output Valve as Rectifier**

It would thus be more economical to use an output-valve as the series resistor, controlled by means of its grid-bias voltage. The grid-bias potentiometer can be of normal carbon type, as negligible power is needed in the grid circuit. Now the ultimate benefit of this type of circuit is apparent when it is further realised that the same valve can be made to function as H.T. rectifier, and to supply its own control grid bias, as well as an automatic limiting bias to prevent excessive current if the output is short-circuited.

It is the subject of this article to discuss such a circuit, with special attention to the factors governing the choice of the most suitable type of output valve to use as "grid-controlled rectifier". and also to some other important practical factors to be observed.

#### Electrode Connections

It is, in principle, possible to strap all electrodes except the cathode together, for use as "anode". to make any valve whatsoever function as a rectifier diode, and in practice this will also work very well—up to a certain maximum voltage of operation, which is usually very low.

It is necessary to pay careful attention to peak voltages, especially inverse voltages (i.e., for the non-conducting direction, when the anode is negative to cathode), and also to the question of "what to do with the grid", when using an output valve as an H.T. rectifier. It is most certainly not per-missible to strap the grid to the anode, even via a series-resistor of normal grid-leak value to limit grid current on positive half-cycles to a safe value, unless the operating voltage is to be very low (not exceeding about 50V r.m.s. applied A.C.). The smoothing condensers charge up to the peak of the applied A.C. on positive half-cycles (about 1.5 times the r.m.s. voltage), which thus constitutes the cathode voltage of the valve (see Fig. 1). On the peak of the negative half-cycles, where the valve does not conduct, the anode will be negative to chassis by about 1.5 times the r.m.s. A.C. voltage-i.e., negative to the cathode by a total of three times the r.m.s. A.C. voltage. If the grid were strapped to the anode, even via a large resistor, this large voltage difference would appear between grid and cathode. If a 250V r.m.s. transformer winding were used, the grid would thus go to a peak of about 750V negative to the

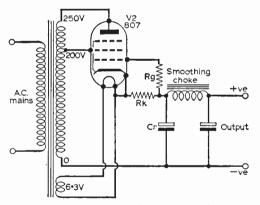


Fig. 2—Feeding the screen from a tap on the transformer instead of strapping it to the anode.

cathode, if it is strapped to the anode, which will certainly produce breakdown in any ordinary output valve.

#### Normal Cathode Resistor

This discussion shows that it is necessary to connect the grid to some point with a potential in the region of that of the cathode. Thus, the next most obvious thing to do is to use the normal cathode bias resistor Rk, and grid-leak Rg, for the valve, and connect these in exactly the same way relative to the valve as if it were used for its normal purpose as an output valve. This is shown also in Fig. 1. One advantage of doing this

is already apparent, for if the output terminals in Fig. 1 are completely short-circuited, the valve is seen to have actually degenerated to the normal output-valve connection, apart from the minor difference that the loudspeaker transformer is

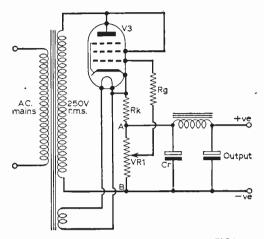


Fig. 3-A variable output circuit using an EL34.

missing in the anode circuit, and that A.C. instead of D.C. feed is used. The latter means that the full voltage is only present some of the time instead of all the time at the anode, so that the maximum current through the valve and into the short-circuit certainly cannot exceed the normal anode current of the valve. The circuit is thus necessarily short-circuit proof. Furthermore, initial surge-current into a discharged reservoir condenser Cr cannot ever exceed the normal H.T. current of the valve, for the same reasons. Thus the usual restrictions on the maximum size of reservoir condenser present for diode rectifiers are not required, and very large smoothing and reservoir condensers may be used, to give excellent smoothing if needed.

#### Anode and Screen

This has taken care of the grid. It remains to consider the voltage stresses on anode and screen. If these electrodes are strapped together, as is normally permissible in this circuit, and as is shown in Fig. 1, the peak inverse voltage impressed on these, relative to the cathode, is three times the r.m.s. transformer voltage, for reasons explained above. It may safely be assumed that the peak inverse voltage rating is at least as large as the peak positive normal operating voltage at these electrodes. Thus the problem of choice of output valve resolves to finding one of suitably high peak anode and screen voltage rating. The use of line-output valves from television circuitry is immediately suggested, as these are built for very high transient anode voltages occuring in a line timebase output stage. Thus one would consider, for

(Continued on page 165)

# WOLVERHAMPTON RADIO & T.V. SUPPLIES (KIT SPECIALISTS)

43 Birmingham Road Wolverhampton : TEL: WOLVERHAMPTON 20315

VALVES by Return of Post					
IC2	91_	5Y3	7/6	AC2/P	EN/
ICI	8/6	6BR7	716	DO	
155	8/6	6K7	8/6	DCC9	
	8/-	6SH7	3/6		12/6
3A4	8/6		7/6	DL91	
3A5	12/6	6X5		DK 69	91-
354	8/6	7AN7	10/6	ECH4	2
5U4	8/6	30C1	13/-		12/-
Mullard Boxed, New, Guaranteed					
PCC8		EY86	9í.	PL81	11/-
PCF80	10/6 )	ECL80	9/6	PY81	10/-

10'6 PL84 10'- PCL82 12'-WE HAVE MOST OTHER TYPES AT APPROX SAME PRICES Transistor Set Cabinets. 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> × 3 ×

It in with chrome handle, tuning dial and scale. 7/6. P.P. 1/6. Crystal Earpieces, with Jack Plug

min., 5'-. P.P. 6d. Record Player, Cabinet Straps, c/w,

Chrome Brackets, Fixing Bolts, etc. Only 2/6 (Blue).

13 amp fused plug tops, 2/3 ea. Good Companion Car Radio, portable, £9.19.6. Equals an 18 gns. commercial set. Send for inst. book 31-, deducted from the kit if you pur-

31-, deducted from the kit if you pur-chase. P.P. 51-, Battery 319. Transistors: OC76 416, OC71 51-, Japanese Audio 216, G.E.C. SI Black Audio 31-, 52, Blue driver 31-, SB305 91-, OC170 101-, OC77 1216, 2N398 101-, SB240 716, OC42 316, XA701 61-, GET 103 61-, OA12 04-, OA2 203 716, OA5 diode 51-, OA2 202 716. Latest miniature diode OA90 2111, XC141 power output as OC16, only 101-, XA116 61-, general purpose diodes 11-. P.P. 4d. on each transistor. All these P.P. 4d. on each transistor. All these

are new. OC28 19/6, OC35 19/6, OCP71 19/6, OC200 12/6, P.P. 6d. OC72 5<sup>1</sup>-, P.P. 3d. OC44 5/6, OA47 V.H.F. or h/speed switching diode 3/6. Speakers: 7 x 4in. E'ac high flux, absolutely new 12/6, P.P. 1/6. Goo-

mans latest 3in. 80 a. transistor type 18/6, P.P. 1/6. Ex, TV Speakers, all at 5/-. P.P. 1/6.

B.S.R. UA20 Record Decks. Four-

B.s.n. UA20 Nector Decks, Four-speed auto, wired for stereo-head, (7.19.6, P.P. 5/6. Ultra Twin-telescopic TV Aerials (heavy chrome on brass), 16/-, P.P. 1/-, Miniature Mains Soldering Irons, Deckson Soldering Irons, 1997 Designed for transistor kit work, watt, specially light weight, handle unscrews to cover bit so that iron can be carried even when hot, supplied with handsome pocket case in grey leather cloth P.V.C. Spares always available—ONLY 17/6. Post paid, 4 Watt Amplifier Chassis, com-

plete new working order, few only at 59/6. P.P. 4/-, with base treble and twin inputs.

Acos Mike Inserts (crystal),  $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2}$  in. square, only 5'-. P.P. 4d. Nylon Through Chassis insulators,

with solder pins, 1/3 per dozen. 16-way Miniature Tag Board, 2 x Isin. with fixing screws, 8d. P.P. 3d. Co-ax Cable Airspaced 8d. yd.



Everyone is making them! Don't think about it any longer-

#### SEND YOUR ORDER NOW !

If you have tried a cheaper kit bought elsewhere and had no success, don't worry! We Guarantee you will get results. Clear, concise instruction book, 10 pages, Guaranteed Components (not Govt. surplus), After Sales Service and Free Advice Bureau-

#### WE ARE THE SPECIALISTS

Our kits are unbelievably powerfulgiving full coverage of medium and long waves. Luxembourg is guaran-teed!! At Wolverhampton we re-ceive 30 Continental Stations any evening-even Radio Moscow.

- 🛨 Elegant dial, graduated in medium and long waves.
- 🛨 Built-in wavechange switch (not pre-set).
- ★ Ferrite rod aerial (machine wound 7/6 extra).
- ★ Attractive case in cream, with chrome handle.
- ★ It does fit in your pocket.
- ★ Built-in speaker.
- ★ Surface barrier transistors, battery 10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>d., last 8 weeks.

## ALL THIS FOR P.P. and ins. 2/6 52/6

If you want even Greater Volume have the High Power Model-P.P. and ins. 2/6 59/6

REMEMBER\_

#### WE ARE THE SPECIALISTS

NOTE-These kits can be Tuned Down to 160 metres and Trawler Band.

12-way Tag Board, with resistors and condensers as follows, all kin, watt and condensers as follows, all  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. watt transistor type: two 10 meg, two 01, one 3.9 M. 5.6 M. 3.3 M, 1.2 M, 2.2 M, 470 (D. 470K. All for 2<sup>1</sup> - P.P. 3d, 6000 (D. P.O. Relays. Platinum con-tacts. 3 way normal open, few only at 12<sup>1</sup>/6. P.P. 9d.

500 pF Stamp Trimmers, only 9d. each

Accumulators. 2 volt 40 A.H. unspillable, self tap fixing lead. New, 916 P.P. 2/6.

Spark Plug. Screwdriver tester, 31-. PP 6d

**Resistors.**  $\frac{1}{2}$  and  $\frac{1}{4}$  w. all values 2d.  $\frac{1}{4}$  w. transistor type 3d.

Assorted Resistors. 50 popular values (or choose your own) for 8/9. Assorted Condensers. 5 pF to .I mfd, 25 for 8/6.

4 Transistor Amplifier, printed circuit with circuit 21-. P.P. 3d. Parts available, but not plans. Ferrite Rods, 4 x 15 in. 1/6. P.P. 4d.

F.T.R. II. Tape Recorder Kit. Subassembled, finished in one hour Size: assembled, infished in one hour. Size:  $6 \times 8\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$  in. Fully portable. 20 min. play. Send for illustrated leaflet. S.A.E. Kit cost **£6.19.6.** P.P. 3/6.



B7G Valve Holders, with can 9d. P.P. 3d., less can 6d. P.P. 3d. Guaranteed TV Tubes. 9 to 17in. All at 90<sup>7</sup>-. Ins. and carr. 15/6. £1 extra charged against old tube, but refunded if returned in packing box in 14 days.

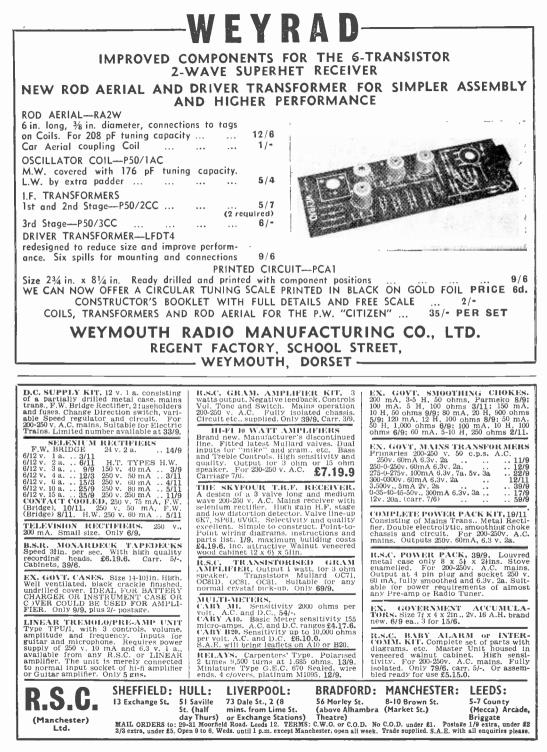
2 Watts. P.P. output transformers, 1½ x lin British make, 3/6. P.P. 6d. Car Aerials. Adjustable angle tele-scopic. 12in. closed, 36in. extended with Co-ax plug, 17/6. Post paid. Window Fixing, type for portable,

17'6. post paid. 500K Printed Circuit. Type pots new, 1/6. P.P. 3d.

WANTED

Valves, transistors', miniature compo-nents, all types of radio equipment, any quantity, but must be new, cash paid by return.

Suppliers to: Educational Authorities, Forces' Radio Clubs, Export, Etc.



#### (Continued from page 162)

example, using a PL36 here. This is rated at 7000V transient peak anode voltage, which is ample under all circumstances for our present purposes, but the screen rating is only 250V peak, which is too low for safety. A further disadvantage is the 23V heater voltage, which is not easily available. A normal output valve of the 6V6-type, or an EL84, has a normal 6-3V heater, but maximum anode and screen voltage ratings of about 300. This would not safely allow a transformer input voltage of more than about 100V r.m.s. to be used in Fig. 1 if breakdown were to be avoided.

#### Test Circuit

The writer, for purposes of a practical test, has however, set up the circuit of Fig. 1 with a 6V6, using a transformer A.C. voltage as high as 350V r.m.s. This arrangement was left operating for many hours and did not break down, nor showed the slightest tendency to do so, although the peak

## How Transistors Work

#### (Continued from page 139)

positive at the base—see Fig. 25). This, then, gives the curve of Fig. 26 which, for a circuit in the common base mode, is really a representation of the leakage current (1co).

This leakage current rises to a constant value with increase in negative collector voltage from point A to point B. Point B is sometimes called the "softening voltage" (rather the same as the turn-over voltage of a semi-conductor diode biased for reverse conduction). When point B is reached, Ico starts to rise rapidly. The *peak* voltage swing of the collector is usually limited to a value which is about 25% below the softening voltage, while the *maximum* equivalent direct voltage of the collector is usually considered as being about 75% below the softening voltage, as shown on the curve.

When a transistor is arranged in the common emitter mode, then the factors as described above still apply, but the whole curve is scaled down, since, under this condition, the softening voltage occurs at a value below that for common base operation. The curve then shows leakage current with the base open-circuited, usually denoted I'co—see Fig. 27.

#### **Tester for Comparative Checks**

From the foregoing it will be understood that both Ico and I'co increase in value with increase in temperature. Either when a transistor is too warm or in some way defective the value of Ico or I'co rises considerably and in severe cases could result in a reversed conduction approaching the value of forward conduction. It is then that a transistor ceases to operate as such.

The D.C. gain of a transistor is really a measure of the ratio of 1co and collector current when base current is flowing. In Fig. 28 is given a simple circuit which facilitates ratio measurements of this kind on both *npn* and *pnp* transistors. With

inverse anode voltage must have been nearly 1000V under these conditions, at least three times as high as the normal rating of a 6V6. The fact that this circuit worked for a long period without breakdown should not be taken as recommendation for its copying by experimenters, but rather as an indication of the quality of modern com-ponents. The writer remains doubtful of the reliability of a 6V6 in this circuit for really longterm operation. We must look further for a really suitable valve. The 807, with a peak anode rating of 600V, screen 300V, is easily obtainable on the surplus market for a few shillings, and in view of the results mentioned already for a 6V6, is almost certain to provide long-term reliability in the circuit of Fig. 1. The writer would thus safely recommend the use of an 807 for an r.m.s. A.C. voltage up to 250 at the transformer (the 6V6) of lower rating, was tested at 350V r.m.s.). It might be advisable to feed the screen from a tap at about 200V on the transformer, instead of strapping to the anode, as shown in Fig. 2.

(To be continued)

a transistor connected correctly to the terminals indicated, and with S2 in the appropriate position, a very small reading will be recorded on M1 when S1 is closed. This is effectively the leakage current between emitter and collector with the base open (e.g., Ico). On a good transistor the reading should not exceed 0.1mA ( $100\mu$ A), but should normally be less than this.

This reading will be influenced by the air temperature around the transistor, as already explained, and the temperature sensitivity can vividly be demonstrated simply by bringing the heat from a soldering iron towards the component under test (avoid too much heat!).

Transistors are also light sensitive, which is one of the reasons why they are painted black or sealed in a light-proof container. If there is any leakage of light through the case Ico will change with room illumination.

#### Indication of D.C. Gain

Now, when the button marked "press to test D.C. gain" is depressed, the base circuit is closed through the 8.2k resistor which goes back to the battery at the appropriate polarity. The meter reading will then rise up to the region of 0.6mA at least; and it is this *change* in current which gives an indication of the D.C. gain. The greater the change, the greater the gain.

Clearly, then, the tester can be used to select transistors from a bunch and will, at least, allow comparative checks and show whether a unit is serviceable or not. It can also be used to select matched pairs of transistors for push-pull output stages. It is fairly fool-proof as the battery voltage almost prevents burning out transistors.

The circuit can also be used to test semiconductor diodes. The diode is simply connected between the "E" and "C" terminals and the reverse and forward conduction ratio can be assessed by switching S2 from one position to the other. With a good diode, the current change should not be less than about 0.6mA.

(To be continued)



The Editor does not necessarily agree with the opinions expressed by his correspondents.

Whilst we are always pleased to assist readers with their technical difficulties, we regret that we are unable to supply diagrams or provide instructions for modifying commercial or surplus equipment. We cannot supply alternative details for receivers described in these pages. WE CANNOT UNDERTAKE TO ANSWER GUERIES OVER THE TELE-PHONE. If a postal reply is required a stamped and addressed envelope must be enclosed with the coupon from page iil of the cover.

#### P.W. MINUETTE

SIR,—I have just constructed the P.W. Minuette, which was described in the January and February issues of PRACTICAL WIRELESS, and I am very pleased with the results. Among dozens of other stations it receives Luxembourg loud and clear.

I have omitted the telescopic aerial and used a  $5\frac{1}{2}$  in. ferrite slab instead. I have also fitted a personal earpiece socket.

The tuning condenser I have used is a solid dielectric type and I have found that a 100k reaction control works well instead of the 50k potentiometer shown in the issue. -V. Lowe (Droylesden, Lancashire).

#### TELEVISION SOUND

SIR,—I know that much has already been said about the reception of television sound on short waves, but most reports mention signals picked up on the 80m band. One evening while listening on short waves, TV sound came in quite loud on 15m. The signal was definitely being emitted from the receiver downstairs, as my commercial superhet receiver picked up whichever channel was selected on the television.

I see that one reader suggests that the signals come from the A.F. stages of the TV receiver, but I doubt if this is the case. as reception of ITV sound was much weaker than BBC. no matter how high the volume of the television.—P. FOSTER (Denmead, Hampshire).

#### CORRESPONDENTS WANTED

SIR,—I have only recently taken up radio and electronics as a hobby and I would like to correspond with English radio amateurs wishing to exchange ideas, news and information on these subjects. I will answer all letters received.— AHMED AWAD ABOUL ENIEN (8 Ebn fernas Street, Fleming, Alexandria, United Arab Republic).

#### PURCHASING BY POST

SIR,—I often hear complaints about the service given by mail order firms—about slow service, wrong components sent, etc. But I wonder how often it is the fault of the purchaser and not the supplier that causes problems when ordering components by post. I am sure that if people indicated precisely which articles are required, addressed the envelopes correctly and enclosed the exact cost of all, including the postage, many more of the public would realise that mail-order firms are a very convenient sales medium. By experience I have found that careful attention to the above three points will, in nearly all cases, ensure swift service, and if there is any delay—caused by heavy demands for a particular component, for example—patience or a polite reminder note will work wonders.—P. S. HARRISON (Guildford).

#### LOCAL STATION PICK-UP

SIR,—I have experienced a trouble which appears, from my chats with workmates, to be fairly common. The effect I refer to is the direct pick up of the local station on a taperecorder, when this is set up to make recordings with an ordinary microphone—not with a radio jack. It appears to be due, in many instances, to the input valve of the recording amplifier "bottom bending" and I have improved this with a modification in the value of the cathode bias resistor. In other cases, this was ineffective and the only cure was to shorten the microphone lead, and to use coaxial cable in place of thin screened lead as fitted to the microphone. It would be interesting if other readers' cures for this trouble could be enumerated, as there appears to be a real fault with this type of apparatus, and there must be a single "cure-all" for all types of recorder,—R. FERGUSON (Barnet).

#### THE AMATEUR TRANSMITTER

SIR.—With reference to G. D. Thornton's remarks in the November issue. "Let would-be hams join the C.D." I agree, but, what about those who cannot, such as serving soldiers? Let's face it, the licensing regulations were written when Marconi was a boy and are still in force. With the GPO now clamping down on Radio Clubs, no person, who is not a licence holder, will be allowed to transmit, no wonder there are pirates and Ghost Clubs with no members. No wonder why, on 40m and 80m I have heard G's saying, "Sorry O.M. unmodulated S9 carrier". If a person could operate and study, the result would be no, or very few pirates. As the transmitter stands today, a child could operate one, and keep it TVI-proof (cost  $\pm 50 + \pm 3$  10s. for low pass filters—TVI-proof; I've done it). The manufacturer has taken the first step and produced a low cost, good Tx. Now let the GPO act. A simple test of ability to tune and ercat aerials should give grace for 18 months to take the R.A.E..—E. J. BOOTH (Ex 9M2, DL2, now BRS15100), York.

167



www.americanradiohistorv.com

PW6





A discussion of some factors of fundamental practical importance in the design of circuits using neon-tubes, leading to some simple but worthwhile further improvement to the "Experimenter's Power Pack" published in PRACTICAL WIRELESS, January 1962 etc.

By M. L. Michaelis

FTER completing nearly 2.000 operating hours successfully, mostly non-stop for periods of over a week at a time, the author's prototype of the "Experimenter's Power Pack" was taken down for a routine inspection.

This inspection was carried out extremely thoroughly, as it was of great experimental interest to examine all effects of such prolonged non-stop usage. Thus not only were voltages and currents checked at every point of importance in the circuit, using a meter, but also all such points were tested for the slightest A.C.-components of voltages present, using an oscilloscope with a sensitive Ydeflection amplifier. This oscillographic investiga-tion was primarily intended to test for possible deteriorations regarding hum-levels after such drastic long period usage. No drifts in this respect were found compared with the original values noted just after the original completion of the unit, but some other, most unexpected and mysterious effects were shown up on the oscilloscope, in that various A.C.-components of frequencies vastly different from the mains (anything from a few cycles per second, to many kc/s) were present, chiefly of good sawtooth waveform, often amplitude of frequency modulated at mains frequency or harmonics. These A.C.-components were present at the most varied points of the circuit, and their exact waveforms and frequencies depended greatly on the magnitude of loadings placed on the various outputs of the unit. They appeared and disappeared in an apparently haphazard manner. too, as the loadings at the ouputs were changed.

#### Levels

All amplitudes were, however, invariably very small, seldom amounting to more than about 1% or 2% of the actual D.C. voltages present at the points concerned. Thus they were invariably of the same order of magnitude as hum levels to be expected in simple unstabilised power supplies of conventional design which is the reason why these peculiar oscillations here had not manifest themselves earlier as interference in apparatus fed from the unit, but were noticed only during the routine inspection. Nevertheless, they represent a definite "fault" to be diagnosed and cured, particularly as this unit, being a fully stabilised power supply, has very low intrinsic hum-levels. Initial checks after completion of the original

construction also included oscillographic checks,

# in the Experimenter's Power Pack

and showed no such peculiar oscillations whatsoever in the final design at that time. These oscillations have thus definitely appeared some time during the long and continuous usage since.

#### Investigation

Being thoroughly puzzled as to the exact cause and method of cure for these oscillations, the author decided to extend what was originally supposed to be a routine check, in order to perform a detailed experimental investigation of these effects, with a view to understanding them and removing them. The cathode-ray oscilloscope and an electronic audio frequency meter proved invaluable tools for a successful conclusion of these experiments. Knowledge gained therefrom is considered to be of such fundamental practical importance that it has formed the basis of this article.

Some hours were spent in a systematic recording of all frequencies, waveforms and amplitudes observed at all important points, for systematic

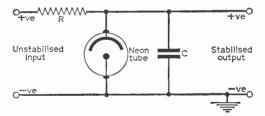


Fig. 1—Basic neon stabiliser circuit; a very steady voltage appears agross C and the neon tube. This voltage is constant for large variations in the current drawn from the output. The neon is permanently struck and the current through it is always such that, when added to the output current, the correct voltage drop is given across R to keep the voltage across the neon (output voltage) constant.

variation of load-currents in steps at the outputs. With the tabulated results, circuit diagrams, valve data tables, etc. an interpretation was worked out and circuit modifications devised which thereupon ought to effect a full cure. Upon returning to the workshop and performing the small circuit-modifications devised, the cure was in fact immediate and complete. It was no longer possible to induce the slightest trace of low-amplitude oscillations under any circumstances within the normal ratings of the outputs.

#### **Causes of the Instability**

The causes of the peculiar instability were traced to be entirely due to the neon-tubes. Fig. 1 shows a conventional neon-stabiliser circuit. four of which appear in the 'Experimenter's Power Pack'. Fig. 2 shows a conventional neon-oscillator giving a sawtooth waveform output. It is at once seen that there is *absolutely no outwardly visible difference* between the two circuits. Yet the one is supposed to oscillate, and the other to stabilise (i.e. suppress oscillation—etc.)—two contradictory functions from

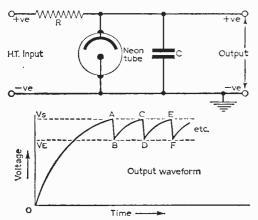


Fig. 2—Basic neon oscillator circuit with the output waveform. The circuit is apparently identical to Fig. 1, yet it is an oscillator with a sawtooth output instead of a stabiliser.

C charges through R until the striking voltage of the neon is reached at time A. The neon strikes, and C is rapidly discharged to the extinguishing voltage , which is reached at time B shortly after A. The neon is then extinguished, and C recharges slowly through R until at time C the striking voltage is reached once again. The cycle repeats CDEF, etc., and thus a sawtooth waveform appears at the output.

apparently identical circuit arrangements. That the same circuit in fact does perform hoth functions is an experimentally proved fact, and thus it is obvious that the precise operating conditions of voltage and current must determine which of the two opposing functions the circuit will actually perform. There will be a region of operating points promoting oscillation, and a region of operating points promoting stabilisation. The border-line between the two regions may be more or less ill-defined, giving rise to erratic behaviour partially oscillating and partially stabilising, which was clearly the case with the author's power supply. The fact that the main function in his case was still pretty good stabilisation, with only very small amplitude oscillation of erratic character, shows that his operating points lay within the "stabilisation region ", but not far enough from its boundary to secure absolute stability. It was necessary to obtain a clear understanding of the factors which determine whether an operating point lies within the "oscillation" range or the "stabilisation" range, and subsequently to modify values of resistors to secure operating points further within the "stabilisation" ranges.

#### Negative Resistance

This magazine is of a practical nature, and does not wish to burden its readers with matters of theory. Nevertheless, small theoretical points must be dealt with briefly if these are necessary for a proper appreciation of practical matters, and thus no apology is needed for the following brief discussion of negative resistance.

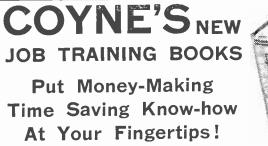
The concept of negative resistance can be looked at in two ways. A greater current flowing through such a resistance causes less voltage drop instead of more voltage drop across it. i.e. it obeys Ohms Law in reverse. To drive a larger current through a negative resistance we need to *reduce* the voltage. The other way of looking at it is to say that current passing through a negative resistance does not consume power, but generates power. Now it is obvious that such a peculiar thing as a negative resistance, were it to be connected into a circuit containing otherwise normal components, could not settle down to a particular voltage and current value, as its own requirements for a relation between the two defy all the normal rules of electricity. Consequently, the voltages and currents must oscillate up and down continuously, in a futile attempt to find a stable operating point. The result is simply an oscillator circuit.

If a net resulting negative resistance is present in any circuit whatsoever, i.e. a negative resistance component in excess of that necessary to compensate the total normal positive resistance present in the circuit. then the circuit always oscillates, without exception. The converse is also true: if a circuit oscillates in any form whatsoever, then net negative resistance must be present in it, without exception. Oscillation and negative resistance never occur separate from one another. Consequently, if a circuit is unstable, we must seek the causes of a negative-resistance component. which is certain to be present. On the other hand, if we wish to cause a circuit to oscillate, we must take steps to create sufficient negative resistance in it, i.e. create a portion in its characteristic where either decreasing the voltage causes the current to increase. or where increasing the current causes decrease of power consumption (increase of power generation).

#### Examples

The conventional valve-oscillator using some form of reaction coil is the most familiar example. Here the grid-circuit is caused to go negative in its net resistance value, for the following reasons. If current increases in the grid circuit, greatly amplified power is fed back into the grid circuit from the anode circuit, via the reaction coil, so that the net consumption of power in the grid circuit is reduced, representing the conditions of negative resistance. In other forms of valve oscillators or their transistor equivalents the powerfeedback to create negative resistance is via internal or external valve capacities, etc. Similar, though more involved, forms of reasoning are applicable to the various multivibrator types, etc. used in timebase circuits. All these oscillators are of the "externally produced" negative resistance type, i.e. the characteristics of negative resistance are created by using external influences to modify an otherwise normal, stable, positive resistance circuit element. (To be continued)

171





Just Like Having An Electronics Expert Right At Your Side !

Shows you the way to easier TV-Radio repair—time saving, practical working knowledge that helps you to repair sets faster! How to install, service and and align ALL radio and TV sets, even colour-TV, UHF, FM and transistorized equipment! New photo-instruction shows you what makes equipment "tick." No complicated maths or theory—just practical facts you can put to use immediately right in the shop, or for realy reference at home. No complicated maths or theory—just practical facts you can put to use immediately right in the shop, or for realy reference at home. The shop of the

I

1

SPECIAL OFFER COYNE ELEMENTARY 1.01

No. 1. SPEUAL UPTER COYNE ELEMENTARY PRACTICAL RADIO-TELEVISION SET OF THREE VOLUMES total 1,038 pages, sturdy Vinyl washable covers. Three three volumes present the principles of construction, operation and testing of radio and television equipment in a SIMPLE, EASY TO FOLLOW manner. One very important books is that the publisher did not try to assume the "semicot ferdinical knowledge" of the reader. Every subject is a started COMPLETELY-while at the same time keeping it brief and to the point.

explained Continent in the second sec

books. These have been provided to make it easier to understand the explanations.
 No. 8. COYNE TELEVISION SERVICING CYCLOPEDIA. Harold P. Manly. Quick and concise answers to TV Problems in alphalatical order, cross indexed, fully illustrated, covers hundreds of questions involving radio TV, electronics operation and repair. 450 illustrations: phones, diagrams, etc., Bio page, Washable Vin P Muly.
 No. 19. REFRIGERATION SERVICING CYCLOPEDIA. Harold P. Manly. Quick and concise answers to TV problems in alphalatical order, cross charts, etc., Bio page, Washable Vin P Muly.
 No. 19. REFRIGERATION SERVICING CYCLOPEDIA. Harold P. Manly.
 No. 19. REFRIGERATION AND THE MANUAL SECOND SECON

No. 4. LATEST INSTRUMENTS FOR SERVICING RADIO AND TELE-VISION. This up-to-the minute book tells all about modern radio, TV and electri-cal tosting equipment and how to use it. Money-making short cuts on trable-booling, servicing, construction, and other jobs. Over 330 pages, 220 photos and diagrams. All data has been pre-tested in the Coyner addio schops. Washale Vinyl-toth covers. 267. No. 5. PRACTICAL TELEVISION SERVICING AND TROUBLE SHOOTING MANUAL.

Coyneradio shops. Washable Vinyl cluth covers. 26/-. No. 5, PRACTICAL TELEVISION SERVICING AND TROUBLE SHOOTING MANUAL. A hoak of fast time saving methods for servicing TV receivers. Includes dozens of new testing ideas all of which have been proven on the job. Contents include TV Servicing methods, TV Servicing Instrumenta. Tuners, Video I.P., Amplifters, alignment, etc., with 200 crystal clear photos and diagrams. 437 paces. Washabi vit2 Will Will with the No. 9, PIN POINT TRANSISTOR TODULT A MARKED STREAM CONTRACT Trutheshoot correct or liburations: 120 check charts. 47/6. No. 39, SIMTECH RADIO & ELECTRONICS BASIC COURSE. 36/-.

POST CO	DUPON	NOW	FOR	SPECIAL	OFFER	WITH
MONEY	BACK C	JUARA	NTEE			

- To SIM-TECH BOOK COMPANY (U.K.) Mail Order Division, DEP'1. PW21, Gaters Mill, West-End, Southampton, Hants.
- SEND (Insert Book number here) ( ) ( ) (
- Tick here if enclosing full price, we pay postage. Same 7 day money-back guarantee.
- ENCLOSED please find ONE-THIRD purchase price amounting to £ : s. d. with order. I agree to remit the balance as per offer.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

City...... County..... Postage charges: Orders under £3 allow 1/6. Over £3 allow 2/. extra.

## NEW REPANCO TRANSISTOR COMPONENTS

Push Pull Driver Transformer Type TT45, 51-

Push Pull Output Transformer Type TT46, 5/-

Interstage Transformer Type TT49, 51-

Dual Range Ferrite Aerial Type FR2, 12/6

2.5 millihenry Choke Type CHI 2/6

Radio Experimental Products Ltd.

33 MUCH PARK STREET, COVENTRY





**RECEIVERS & COMPONENTS** 

SPEAKER			s/Fields
fitted. Cl REPAIRS,	ock Coils Pluckley	Wound.	L. S. Kent
			ILCHU.

**NEW AND SURPLUS** Valves, guaran-teed, from 3/6. Also reclaimed Valves, perfect, from 1/6. Many bargains. S.A.E. for complete list. LEWIS, 46 Woodford Avenue, Ilford, Essex.

#### BRAND NEW MEDIUM N BROADCAST RECEIVERS WAVE

200-540 meters. In brown wooden cabinet with glass covered dial, 8in. speaker. Valves 6K8, IF, 6K7, 6Q7, 6V6, complete with oro, IF, or, oQ7, ovo, complete with circuit and vibrator pack to run off 6 volts. Size approx. Ift. IOin. x Ift. x Ift. Brand New in waterproof sealed cartons. **£4.10.0.** Carr. 7/6.

#### **RI07 RECEIVERS**

New, but have been loose stored, very good throughout, every one checked to highest standards. 1.2-17.5 Mc/s in 3 ranges, 3 kc/s or 7.5 kc/s bandwich, 9 valve superhet, sensitivity 2-6µV, Power t00-250V A.C., or 12V D.C. £15.10.0. Carr. 30'-, or 1st Class used sets £12.10.0. Carr. 30'-.

# J. T. SUPPLY

309 MEANWOOD ROAD, LEEDS 7

"HEATHKITS" can now be seen in London and purchased on easy terms. Free brochure. DIRECT TV REPLACE. MENTS LTD., Dept. PW 7/5, 133 Lewisham. Way, SE14. Tideway 6666.

COMPONENTS, VALVES Tubes. etc. Wylie or phone for free list. ARION TELEVISION, 4 Maxted Road, Peck-ham, SE15 (New X 7152).

ANY KIT built and tested: Radios. Amplifiers, Test Gear, etc. Good workmanship, prompt return. Send ietails of kit and S.A.E. for quota-tion. Ready built: Good Companion E11/15/-, and Pocket Companion E8/19/6, R. J. DYMOKE, 16 Haycroft Road, Stevenage, Herts.

#### VALVES 9d.

VALVES 9d.
 6AL5. 6AA6, 6D2. 6F12. 6F13. 6F14.
 6F15. 8D3, 9D2, 15D2. 78. D1, D77.
 D152. DD6, EB91. EF50. EF91. P61.
 6F63. UB41. UF42. VR35. VR51. VR107.
 WR137. VR201. Z77.
 More at 9d., 1/9. 2/9 and 5/9.
 Speakers 8/9. 6in.—8in. and 7in. x 4in.
 Saivage. Post 2/9. Many items in stock. Stamp for free list
 P.P. COMPONENTS LTD.,
 423 Bomford Road Manor Park

- 623 Romford Road, Manor Park,

London E12, 500

THANSISTOR SETS, OC44, 20C45, OC81D, 20C81 35/6, OC44 9/-, OC45 8/6, OC71 6/3, XA102 9/-, XA101 8/6, XB103 6/3, Red Spot 3/6, White Spot 4/-, Diodes General 1/-, OA79 3/-, OA70 3/-, OA71 2/9, OA81 2/9, GEX34 2/9, Ear pieccs complete with plugs and jacks 100. 250 and high 7. 7/9 each. Min Caps, 1 to 32 MFD, 1/9 each, p. and p. paid by CHAPPLE RADIO, 107 Neasden Lane, NW10.

RATES: 6/6 per line or part thereof, average five words to line, minimum 2 lines. Box No. 1/e extra. Advertisements must be prepaid and addressed to Advertisement Manager, "Practical Wireless," Tower House. Southemates Manager, "Practical With Tower House, Southampton London W.C.2.

**RECEIVERS & COMPONENTS** (continued)

# TO BE CLEARED

New wire ended electrolytic condensers. 25 for 3/6. Post Free.

Transistors-Mullard OC44, 616; OC45 51-; OC71 (TS1) 4/3; AX116 (IF or LF) 5/6; TSI7 (OC72) 6/-; GEC types (A.F.), (R.F.) and (output) 3/6 each. Diodes, top quality 1/- each. Post 6d.

#### Sound Vision, 137 Moulsham St., Chelmsford.

A.1. POST FREE BARGAINS. First grade transistors. OC44 9... OC45 7/9, OC10 OC11 5/6. OC12 OC78 OC31 7/... OC170 12/6, OC171 12/9, OA70 OA79 OA81 2/9, OA91 OA95 3/.. Re-claimed valves 6D2. 6F13. 6F14. 6F15, 6F12. 8D3, EB91. EA50. EF80, EF991. EF50. D77, D152. L63. Z77. Z152, Z719 1/3; 6F1, 6P25. 6P28. 10D1. 336, U31 2/.: 6AB8. 10P1. 10P13. 20D1. 6F18. ECL80. LN152. PL33 3/3; 19Y3. 20F2. 20L1. PY81. U154. PZ30 4/6. POstal dry battery service.—A.1. Radio Components, 14 The Borough, Canterbury. Kent. Canterbury. Kent.

# "WEYRAD" TRANSISTOR RECEIVER

Long and Medium Wave, P.P. Output, all components available. Total cost £8.0.0. Cabinet to suit, 17/6. Constructor's booklet, 1/4.

# "P.W." CITIZEN

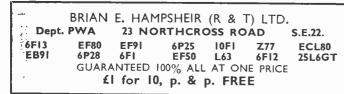
Ferrite Rod Aerial RA2W and Coupling Coil. P.50/1AC, P.50/2CC, P.50/3CC. "Weyrad" I Watt or 500 mW Amplifier to suit "Citizen" (As Kit or Assembled). 5end S.A.E. for shopping lists.

R.A. 35 ohm Speakers. SK Pots, Jackson Type '00' Tuning Gangs.

WESTHAM RADIO SUPPLIES

Rear of 176 Abbotsbury Road, Weymouth, Dorset.

RADIO KITS BUILT, quotations free. Ready built Capri. £9: Osmor "P.W." 6. £9/10/-; Good Companions from £11/18/6; Contessa, £12/10'-. Lists -tools. books. etc.-M COLTON, 21 Maplewood Drive, Blackpool.



T R A N S F O R M E R S

#### Output R Oscillator A N Μ Scan Coils E E

ALBA: T301, T304, T304, BUSH: TV11A, 11B, 12 12B, T612A, 12B. TV196, TV32, TV33, TV TV36, TV136, TV36C, TV TV36, TV164, TV17, etc. TV360, TV17, etc. DSOR: 300 and 7931, and F, 939 and A and F 94T, 940-945, 945, 9458 954F, 947, 946 DECCA: D17 and C. DM1, DM2C, DM3, DM14, CM17, 744, 3 DeFIANT: TR1463, TR1 DVNATRON:	. <b>T</b> 484, 1	°494, e	tc	46/6
BUSH: TV11A, 11B, 12	A, 12B	, TVG	12A,	
12B, TRG12A, 12B	121 TV	1.00	mak	44/-
TV36, TVG36, TV36C, TV	G36C. 1	V43	1 39,	88/6
TV53, TV56, TV57, TV	G38, T1	/62, T	V63.	
TV66, TV67, etc	••	• •	•••	94/-
COSSOR, 930 and T931	933-4-5	937 0	128.4	109/-
and F. 939 and A and F			Joon,	61/6
943T, 940-946, 945, 945B	••	••		58/6
954F, 947, 949	• •	••	• •	68/6
DMI DM9C DM3 DM4/	e 11	••	•••	68/6
DM5, DM14, DM17, 444,	555			74/- 74/-
DEFIANT: TR1453, TR1	733	••	••	58/6
DYNATRON: EKGO: T893, TC*102 TK:124, TC135, TS183, TT TK:139, TC140, T141, TY TK:139, TC140, T141, TY TK:139, TC140, T141, TY TC161, TC162, T141, T165, TC208, TX244, T293, etc FERGUSON: 1047, 1057, 991T-9357 mclusive 991T-9977 mclusive 2037:2457 inclusive  991T-9371 mclusive  991T-9371 mclusive	72-110	*		
TROPIC 1885, 108102	, 1810 8193	o, 1	5114,	54/-
TRC139, TC140, T141, IV	142.			78/6
T161, TC162, T164, T165, e	etc.	••		78/6 78/6
TC208, TV209, T231, T TOPE TOPE TOPE AD	321, T2	31F. 1	Г248,	
FERGUSON   105T, 105T	. 113T.	135T.	145T	58/6 65/6
941T-953T inclusive				58/6
991T-997T inclusive	••	••	• •	68/6
203T-246T inclusive	•• •	••	••	68/6
FERRANTI: 14T3. 14T3E	7. 13TA	··· ··· ···		64/- 47/6
17K3 and F, 17T3 and F	.,.			47/6
17K4 and F, 178K4 and F	• • •	••	••	47/6 47/6
17T4 and F	••	••		47/6
2067, 3087 <b>FERRANT:</b> 1473, 1473 <b>17K3 and F</b> , 1773 and F 17K4 and F, 1778 and F 17K4 and F 1475, 178K5, 1785 <b>0,E,C: B1251, B1252</b> <b>BT4813</b> <b>BT4813</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT5147</b> <b>BT51</b>	BT174	6. BT	1748.	47/6
BT4743				48/6
BT4643, BT5147, BT5246- BT5348-BT5643R inclusiv	48 e	••		88/6
BT5348-BT5643R inclusiv	e	••		48/6
H.M.V.: 1824 and A to 183	linchusi	Te	and	88/6 66/6
1940 1841 1842-1848	••		•••	66/6
Ail models available. INVICTA: T118, T119, T1				
INVICTA: T118, T119, T1	20	••	••	54/-
Ali other models available K.B.: LFT50, LVT50, LF	160 MW	<b>R</b> 0		106/6
R.B.: LFT50, LVT50, LF All models available. MARCONI: All models av McMICHAEL: Most model MCMICHAEL: Most model MURPHY: V200, V202C V240, V250 DETO SCOTT PHILOD: M	100, 51 4	00	••	100/0
MARCONI: All models av	ailable.			
MASTERADIO: Most mo	dels in	stock.		
MURPHY V200 V209C	ens 111 80	OCK.	••	56/6
V240, V250				94/-
V240, V250 PETO SCOTT. PHLCO: M PAM: 908, 909, 952, 953, 9 PHLLPS: 1768U, 2168U 1100V, 1200V 1220U, 1236V, 1238V 114UF, 114UM, 115U 114UF, 114UM, 115U Most models in stock.	ost mod	els In s	tock.	
PAM: 905,909,902,903,9	<b>28</b>	••	••	54/-
1100V. 1200V				104/-
122GU, 1236V, 1238V				74/-
114UF, 114UM, 115U	••	••	••	
Most models in stock	••	••	••	74/-
1437U, 1446U Most models in stock. PILOT: Most models in at PVES: CTM4, PV4C, FV4C V4, VT4, V7, V77  UV30, PV1, FV1C CS1FF, CTM17F, CW17 CW17C, CW17CF, CW17 fWost models in stock.	ock.			
PYE: CTM4, FV4C, FV4C	0L	••	- •	54/-
V4, VT4, V7, VT7	• •	••		54/-
CS17E CPM17E CW17	••	••	• •	
CW17C, CW17CF, CW17F	etc.	::		68/6 68/6
Most models in stock.				00,0
RAYMOND: Most models	in stock			
REGENTONE: All models		ie.		58/6
	oto		••	<b>0</b> 8/0
R.G.D.: 00171, 7017, Co4, Most models in stock.	etc.	••		
R.G.D.: 60171, 7017, C54, Most models in stock. SOBELL: TS17, T346	etc.	••		64/-
Most models in stock. RAYMOND: Most models REGENTONE: All models R.G.D.: 60177, 7017, C54, Most models in stock. SOBELL: TS17, T346 Most models in stock.	etc.	•••		64/-
K.G.D.: 60177, 7017, C54, Most models in stock. SOBELL: TS17, T346 Most models in stock. STELLA: 8T5721U	••	••	••	104/-
STELLA: ST3721U STS617U, STS621U STS917U			•••	104/- 104/- 104/-
STELLA: ST5721U ST8617U, ST8621U ST8617U ST8617U	••		••	104/- 104/- 104/- 74/-
STELLA: ST5721U ST8617U, ST8621U ST8917U ST6414U, ST6417U	•••	•••	•••	104/- 104/-
STELLA: ST5721U ST8617U, ST5621U ST6917U, ST5621U ST6414U, ST6417U ST5314U ULTRA: 86 series, 815 ser complete	ries, with	  1 Ú2ð,	••• •• •• ••	104/- 104/- 104/- 74/- 74/-
STELLA: ST5721U ST8617U, ST5621U ST6917U, ST5621U ST6414U, ST6417U ST5314U ULTRA: 86 series, 815 ser complete	ries, with	  1 Ú2ð,	•••	104/- 104/- 104/- 74/-
STELLA: ST5721U ST8617U, ST5621U ST8917U ST6414U, ST6417U ST6414U, ST6417U ST6414U ST64	ries, with	 1 Ü2ð,	••• •• •• ••	104/- 104/- 104/- 74/- 74/-
STELLA: ST5721U STSHIL: ST5721U STSHIU, STSSLU STSHIU STSHIU STSHIU ULTRA: 86 series, 815 ser complete. Most models in stock. VIDOR: CN4217-('N4231) Fot and F	ries, with	 1 U25,	••• ••• •••	104/- 104/- 104/- 74/- 74/- 78/6
TTELIA: 8737210 STS6174, STS6210 STS6174, STS6210 STG41441, STS4170 STG41441, STS4170 ULTRA: 86 series, 815 ser cumplete. Most models in stack. VIDOR: CN4217-(N4231) Post and F Also: Used 0.P. TX	ries, with nelusive ?acking ;	U2ð,	•• •• •• •• •• •• •• •• ••	104/- 104/- 104/- 74/- 74/- 78/6
STELLOR ST3721U ST8017U, ST8021U ST8017U, ST8021U ST8017U, ST8021U ST8014U, ST8017U ULTRA: 36 series, S15 ser ULTRA: 36 series, S15 series, S15 Most models in stnek. VIDOR: CN227sCN4231 Post and F Also: Used O.P. Tx ALL GUARANT	ries, with nelusive Packing 3 (8., Scan TEED 90	1 U25, 0/6 Colls, 0 DAY	•• •• •• •• •• •• •• •• ••	104/- 104/- 104/- 74/- 74/- 78/6
TTELIA: 8737210 STS6174, STS6210 STS6174, STS6210 STG41441, STS4170 STG41441, STS4170 ULTRA: 86 series, 815 ser cumplete. Most models in stack. VIDOR: CN4217-(N4231) Post and F Also: Used 0.P. TX	ries, with nelusive Packing 3 (8., Scan TEED 90	1 U25, 0/6 Colls, 0 DAY	•• •• •• •• •• •• •• •• ••	104/- 104/- 104/- 74/- 74/- 78/6
STELLOR ST3721U ST8017U, ST8021U ST8017U, ST8021U ST8017U, ST8021U ST8014U, ST8017U ULTRA: 36 series, S15 ser ULTRA: 36 series, S15 series, S15 Most models in stnek. VIDOR: CN227sCN4231 Post and F Also: Used O.P. Tx ALL GUARANT	ries, with nelusive Packing S S., Scan EED 90 ies S.A.J	1 Ú25, 1 Ú25, 16 Colls, 1 <b>DAY</b>	etc.,	104/- 104/- 104/- 74/- 74/- 78/6
STELLA: ST37210 STS6174, ST35210 STS6174, ST56210 ST641410, ST641710 ULTRA: S6 series, S15 ser complete. Most models in stack. VIDOR: CN42174CN4231 Post and F Also: Used O.P. T: ALL GUARANT (All equatri (All equatri	ries, with nelusive Packing 3 (8., Scan YEED 90 (ies S.A.) AY DIS	1 U25, Colls, DAY E.) PATC	etc., etc. \$	104/- 104/- 104/- 74/- 74/- 78/6

4

21 Pitlake, Croydon, Surrey Croudon 8800

And at 2 Welffield Road, S.W.16 (near Streatham Library)

#### **RECEIVERS & COMPONENTS**

(continued)

# C KINGSLAND **ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS** Stupendous Offers

5in. Speake, new. 3 ohms, 15/9. High gain Transistors and Ferrite Aerials 3/9 each. Diodes, 1/9. All with circuits. XAI16 Transistors. Ideal I.F. amp, 455 kc/s. or L.F. driver gain 12.5, 5/6 each.

New, lightweight Headphones, 2000 ohms. General use, adlustable ready for use, 14/6. Driver and Output Transformers, sub-miniature, 10/6 pair. Volume controls, edgewise movement with switch 5K. 20K, 1 meg., miniature, 8/6 each.

Earpieces, crystal, 9/6, Magnetic, 9/-, complete with sub-miniature Jack and Socket or Jack and Socket, only 3/9.

P.W. Pocket 6 Transistor Kit. Complete with printed circuit cabinet, transistors and speaker. Osmor designed kit and full instructions, all parts guaranteed new. This is the Kit for the Ambitious con-structor, £9,10.0.

Try our surprise pack of accessories, if not Try our surprise pack in accessories, in not satisfied return within seven days and money will be refunded, 7/6, p. & p. 2/6, 6 assorted voltage droppers, 5/- p. & p. 1/6, 100 assorted cordensers, 6/- p. & p. 1/6, 0 volt or 12 volt vibrators, 3/6 each p. & p. 1/6. Mike and pic/k-up transformers ideal for baby alarms, 4/6, p. b. 1/-.

6 assorted potentiometers, 5/-, p. & p. 1/9. 50 assorted resistances and condensers, 6 miniature valve holders, 2 tag strips, 40 separate contacts, each 4/9, p. & p. 1/9. 182 KINGSLAND RD., SHOREDITCH. E.2. Tel: SHO 6572. Sorry 1 U.K. only.

KITS BUILT, "Good Companion" from £11/15/-. R. E. RYCROFT. Spen-cer House. Fence, Burnley, Lancs.

#### CLEARANCE AMPLIFIER OFFERS



Push-Pull. 15 watt. Twin in-put. Very high sensitivity. Valves used: ECC83, ECC83, ECC83, EL84,EL84,EZ81, Negative leed-back. Separate Bass and Table back. Separate Bass and Treble Controls. 3 and

15 ohms outputs. £7.10.0, plus 7/6 carriage. Similar 35 watt, £10.10.0, plus 7/6 carr. SEND FOR FREE LEAFLET

#### STROUD AUDIO

Bath Road, Stroud, Gloucester

#### FOR SALE

100 BAYS of brand new adjustable Steel Shelving, 73in. high by 34in. wide by 12in. deep, stove enamelled dark green. Sent unassembled. Six shelf bay £3:15/. Sample delivered free. Quantity discounts. N. C. BROWN LTD., Eagle Steelworks. Heywood, Lancs. Tel.: 69018.

AMATEUR LICENCE Morse Records. The Rhythm Method of teaching Morse is the quickest and cheapest known. For full details and special beginners offer. S.A.E.: "MORSE-REC", 45 Green Lane, Purley, Surrey.

HIGH QUALITY R.C.A. Varacoustic Microphones. model L.M. 16203 (600/ 250/50 ohms). Reconditioned £10 each. Second-hand in working order £3 each. C.W.O. MOSS EMPIRES LTD., Sound Dept., Cranbourn Man-sions, Cranbourn Street, London WC2.

# DON'T READ THIS

unless you repair Radio and TV sets. Halve the cost of repairs by using our surplus of reclaimed Valves and Tubes. Most compre-hensive selection at keenest prices. All valves re-tested belore despatch and guaranteed to be in good working order.

2X2	4/6	D77	2/-	PCL83	6/-
6AB8	4/6	DH77	4/6	PL33	4/6
6AC7	4/6	LB91	2/-	PL38	10/-
6AL5	2/-	EBC90	4/6	PL81	4/6
6AM6	2/-	EBF80	6/-	PL82	4/6
6BG6	12/6	ECC81	3/-	PL83	4/6
6BL8	6/-	ECC82	4/6	PL820	7/6
6BX6	3/-	ECC83	4/6	PY31	4/6
6C9	6/-	ECC85	6/-	PY32	7/6
6CD6	17/6	ECC88	6/-	PY80	4/6
6CH6	6/-	ECF80	6/-	PY81	4/ĕ
6CJ6	4/6	ECF82	6/-	PYS2	4/6
6F1	2/-	ECL80	4/6	PY83	- 4/ĕ
6F12	2/-	EF50	2/-	PZ30	6/-
6F13	4/6	EF54	4/6	SP41	2/-
6 14	4/6	EF80	3/-	SP61	2/-
6F15	4/6	EF91	2/-	SU61	4/6
6F33	4/6	EL38	6/-	R19	10/-
6K25	7/6	EL42	7/6	TH41	10/-
6L1	6/-	EL81	4/6	T41	4/6
6L18	7/6	EL821	6/-	$\hat{U}\hat{2}\hat{2}$	4/6
6L19	7/6	EN31	4/6	Ŭ24	10/-
6LD20	6/-	EY51	4/6	Ŭ25	10/-
6P28	6/-	EY81	4/6	Ū31	4/6
6N8	6/-	EY86	7/6	Ŭ33	7/6
6U4	7/6	HVR1	5/-	U35	4/6
10C2	6/-	HVR2	5/-	U37	12/6
10F1	4/6	KT33C	4/6	U152	4/6
10LD11	6/-	KT36	6/-	Ŭ153	4/6
10P13	6/- 6/-	KT44	5/-	Ŭ191	10/-
10P14 12BH7	7/6	KT45	5/-	U281	6/-
12BH7 12BY7	7/6	LN152	4/6	U282	10/-
20D1	4/6	LN309	6/-	U301	10/-
20F2	6/-	LZ319	4/6	U319	4/6
20F 2 20L1	6/-	N37	6/-	U403	6/-
20P1	6/-	N142	4/6	U404	4/6
20P3	7/6	N152	<b>4</b> /6	U801	15/-
20P4	12/6	N153	4/6	<b>Ŭ</b> B41	2/-
20P5	7/6	N154	4/6	<b>UF42</b>	3/-
275U	12/6	N309	4/6	UL41	4/6
30C1	4/6	N329	4/6	<b>UL44</b>	4/6
30F5	4/6	N359	4/6	UL46	4/6
30FL1	6/-	1'41	4/6	UU8	10/-
30L1	4/6	P61	4/6	UY41	4/6
30F12	6/-	PCC84	4/6	Z66	6/-
30PL1	7/6	PCF80	4/6	Z77	2/-
61BT	10/-	PCF82	6/-	Z142	3/-
61SPT	7/6	PCL82	4/6	Z152	3/-

61SPT 7/6 PCL82 4/6 Z152 3/-Most pre-war 4, 5, 7, 8 and 9 pin valves. British. American, Continental, 5/- each. Postage and packing (all valves) 6d. each. Urders over £1.0.0 post free. NEW TRANSISTORS, Red Spot 2/6. UC45, OC72, OC76 7/6. OC201 (silicon) 17/6. SPKRS 5in. 5/-, 7 x 4in. 7/6. P. & P. 2/-. LINE 0. Tr. from 20/-. Many types. CUNSTRUCTOR'S PARCEL. 2 lbs. assor-ted parts from TV sets. Resistors, conden-sers, potentiometers, electrolytics, valve holders, 7/6, P. & P. 2/6. VALVE, PARCEL, 12 valves all different as taken out of TVs. Ideal lor spares, test-ing, etc. 8/6, Postage 1/6. Please send S.A.E. for Free List of 1000 Valves and Terms of Business. All letters S.A.E. please.

S.A.E. please.

"St. John's Radio," Mail Order Dept., 3 Jews Row, London S.W.18. Phone: VAN 8822

# "LITON" PHOTOELECTRIC CONSTRUCTION MANUAL

10 Interesting PHOTOELECTRIC PROJECTS, fully described with building plans and circuit diagrams which can be easily made by amateurs irom standard components. Hints on the use of photocells and phototransistors. A mine of practical information for the experimenter. All units available, ready built or in kit form.
1. Battery burglar alarm. Kit 65/-.
2. Mains burglar alarm. Kit 65/-.
3. Light saver.
4. Customer announcer.
5. Simple garage door opener.
6. Photoelectric counter.
Price (2c6) Kit 24.12.6. Built £5.10.0.
7. Long range infra-red mains alarm.
8. "MIRA" Miniature infra-red battery alarm. Total consumption 0.2 watt.
9. Door opener with electronics or lor chin Setaged gadets send 1/- stamp publication to:
"ST. JOHNS RADIO," 3 Jews Rove. Interesting PHOTOELECTRIC PRO-

"ST, JOHN'S RADIO," 3 Jews Row, Condon SW18. Phone: VAN 8822 London SW18.

## FOR SALE

#### (continued)

**ASK** your dealer for American Ferro-dynamics. "Brand Five" Recording Tapes—the best tape value!

POWER SUPPLY UNIT, 200-230-250V A.C. input 12-24-36V D.C. 2 amp. smoothed output, suitable for tran-sistor equipments. £8/15/. Enquiries to IRVING & DICKINS, 29 Lyncroft Gardens, London, N.W.6.

#### WANTED

WANTED NEW valves and transistors any quantity. S. N. WILLETS, 43 Spon Lane, West Bromwich, Staffs. Tel.: WES 2392.

NEW VALVES bought, state price. A.D.A. MANUFACTURING CO., 172 Alfreton Road, Nottingham.

A PROMPT CASH OFFER for your Surplus Brand New Valves and Transistors. R.H.S. Beverley House, Manville Terrace, Bradford

WANTED. TEST GEAR. Meters, Valves, Components, Communication sets, Amplifiers. HUGGETS LTD., Pawsons Road, West Croydon, sets, Ampliners. 2-4 Pawsons Road, Surrey.

WANTED! New valves and tran-sistors, any quantity. Phone: Cherry-wood 3955. D & B Television. 131 & 131a Kingston Road, South Wimbledon, S.W.19.

WANTED: Command Receiver BC453 (190-550kcs).—Organ, 170 Henleaze Rd, Bristol.

### **NEW VALVES WANTED**

Any type, any quantity

#### CASH PAID

R.S.T. 211 Streatham Road, Mitcham, Surrey.

Telephone: MITCHAM 6201

#### SOUND RECORDINGS

RECORDING TAPE, save up to 30% send for list: also 50 second-hand recorders in stock. E. C. KINGSLEY & CO., 132 Tottenham Court Road, London W1. EUS 6500.

#### MISCELLANEOUS

KITS wired, tested, TRANSISTOR repaired.-Box 36.

## - ELECTRONIC MUSIC ? -

Then how about making yourself an electric organ? Constructional data available-full circuits, drawings and notes. It has 5 octaves, 2 manuals and pedais with 24 stops-uses 41 valves, With its variable attack you can play Chemics ord Swing. Classics and Swing.

Write NOW for free leaflet and further details to C. & S., 20 Maude Street, Darlington, Durham, Send 24d, stamp.



EDUCATIONAL

#### PUBLIC APPOINTMENTS

AIR MINISTRY require Examiners in the Radio and Electrical Instru-ments trades at Henlow, Statford, Sealand (nr Chester), Carlisle and various units mainly in West of Eng-land, Duties include inspection and testing of R.A.F. Wireless, Radar and Electrical equipment. Qualifications: Full apprenticeship or equiv. train-ing plus ONC (elect.) or C & G Tele-coms plus Radio II or equiv. quals. Appointments will be unestablished but opportunities for permanent (pensionable) posts likely to arise. Salary on scale E749-£938: starting pay age 28 or over £884: under 28. according to age. Opportunities for promotion to higher posts with maxi-mum salary of £1.747. Application forms and further details from Air Ministry, C.E.31, London, W.C.I., or enquire at any Employment Exchange quoting City O/N 333.

#### SITUATIONS VACANT

RADIO MECHANIC required for work on transistor klts. Good wages and piospects for capable person. Savoy Ejectronics Ltd. 15 Maiden Lane, Strand, WC2. Phone: TEM 5484.



### FIELD ENGINEERS FOR ELECTRONIC DATA **PROCESSING EQUIPMENT**

There are attractive vacancies in our Field Engineering Section for electronic engineers to maintain (after training) I.C.T. Electronic Calculators and Computers installed in the Greater London area.

Applicants should be aged from 24 to 32 and possess the following:

Experience in the maintenance and repair of pulse technique equipment either in industry or H.M. Forces; ability to handle bench tools and instruments, and an appreciation of the effects of electrical and electronic circuits on complex mechanisms.

Qualifications: National Certificate (Electrical) or, at least, coverage of Section B of the City and Guilds Certificate in telecommunications.

Applications from men with perience of radar equipment in H.M. Forces will be welcomed.

These are permanent salaried posi-tions which offer real scope for advancement. Retirement and sick pay schemes are excellent and holiday entitlements extend to three weeks after five years service.

If you are interested in a career as a Field Engineer with I.C.T. write (quoting reference PW/FE/3) to:

Assistant Manager, Field Engineering Staff Group, I.C.T. Computer Centre, Putney Bridge Approach, London S.W.6,

#### SITUATIONS VACANT (continued)

ENGINEERS REQUIRED, experienced in audio techniques and relav circultry. for work on public address systems. Also VHF test engineer for television equipment. Write giving details to: CLARKE & SMITH MFG. CO. LTD., Hanworth Air Park. Feitham. Middlesex.

TV AND RADIO, A.M.Brit.I.R.E., City and Guilds, R.T.E.B. Cert., etc., on "No pass—no fee" terms. Over \$5% successes. For details of exams and courses (including practical apparatus) in all branches of Radio TV and Electronics. write for 148-page handbook, tree B.I.E.T. (Dept. 242G) 29 Wright's Lane, London W8.

#### UNITED KINGDOM ATOMIC ENERGY AUTHORITY ATOMIC ENERGY ESTABLISHMENT, WINFRITH

#### ELECTRONIC/INSTRUMENT MECHANICS

A.E.E. Winfrith require experienced men with knowledge of electronic equipment and/or industrial instrumentation for fault diagnosis, repair and calibration of a wide range of instruments used in nuclear reactors and associated experiments.

Men with Services, Industrial or Com-mercial background of radar, radio, Tele-vision, industrial or aircraft instruments are invited to write for further information. Training in Specialised Techniques is pro-vided for successful applicants having suitable background.

Married men living beyond daily travelling distance may be eligible for housing and this will be determined at time of interview. A lodging allowance is payable whilst waiting for housing. Working conditions are good and include sick pay and pension schemes.

An application form may be obtained by address and the reference EL/INST/SK to the Labour Department, A.E.E. Winfrith, Nr. Dorchester, Dorset.

A.M.I.Mech.E., A.M.Brit.I.R.E., City and Guilds, G.C.E., etc., brings high pay and security. "No pass—no pay" terms. Over 95% successes. For details of exams and courses in all branches of Engineering. Building, Electronics, etc., write for 148-page handbook, free. B.I.E.T. (Dept. 242B) London W8. London W8.

CITY AND GUILDS (Electrical, etc.) on "No pass-mo fee" terms. Over 95% Successes. For details of Electri-cal Engineering. Applied Electronics, Automation, etc., send for our 148-page handbook, free and post free. B.I.E.T. (Dept. 242A), 29 Wright's Cond. Norder We page handbook, 2 B.I.E.T. (Dept. 2 Lane, London W8.

#### EDUCATIONAL

LEARN RADIO AND ELECTRONICS the new and practical way! Hosts of absorbing experiments carried out at absorbing experiments carried out at home under expert guidance to teach you Radio in a new, enjoyable and interesting way. Construction, ser-vicing and faultfinding on equip-ment made easy for the first time! No previous experience needed. No mathematics used. Free brochure from: Dept. 11, P.W. RADIO-STRUCTOR, Reading.



New experimental course in-cludes big kits for building test gear and a com-AM/VHF plete receiver.



RADIOSTRUCTOR DEPT. E77, READING, BERKS,

FREE brochure from



"HOW AND WHY" of Radio and Electronics made easy by a new, non-maths, practical way, Postal instruc-tion based on host of experiments and equipment building carried out at home. New courses bring enjoy-ment as well as knowledge of this fascinating subject. Free brochure from: Dept. P.W. 12, RADIOSTRUC-TOR, Reading.

(continued)

SERVICE SHEETS

SERVICE SHEETS, Radio, TV, 5,000 models. List 1/-, S.A.E. enquiries: TELRAY, 11 Maudland Bk., Preston.

SERVICE SHEETS; also Current and Obsolete Valves for sale. — JOHN GILBERT RADIO. 20 Extension. Shep-hetd's Bush Market, London W12. (Phone: SHE 3052).

SERVICE SHEETS for all makes of radio and TV. 1930-1962. Prices from 1'. with tree fault-finding guide Catalogue of 6.000 models 1/6. 125 Radio/TV sheets covering 370 popular models 20'. S.A.E. Inquiries HAMIL-TON RADIO, Western Road, St. Lecnards, Sussex.

WHY TOLERATE DELAY when we can supply your Radio or TV Service Sheet by return of post at 4/- each. plus postage. List 1/-. Also Manuals for sale and hire. List 1/-. S.A.E. with inquiries, please. Mail orders only. to S.P. DISTRIBUTORS, 44 Old Bond Street. London. W.1.

FAULTFINDER FILES, showing com-mon faults that each receiver is prone to and other useful servicing information, 2/- each. List 9d., plus postage. Mail orders only. S.P. DISTRIBUTORS, 44 Old Bond Street, London, W1.

SERVICE SHEETS, Radio and TV. 4/. each. List 1/. All orders dis-patched on day received. Also manuals for sale and hire. List 1/. SAE please. SULTAN RADIO, Pantiles Chambers, Tunbridge Wells. Kent.

#### CIRCUIT INFORMATION

18 SET TRANSMITTER RECEIVER Description. Operation. Values. Diagrams. Tests etc. P.O. 5'-.

38 SET WALKIE TALKIE Alignment procedure. Faults, Components. Description. Diagrams etc. P.O 5/-.

CAMPBELL Everland Road, Hungerford, Berks.

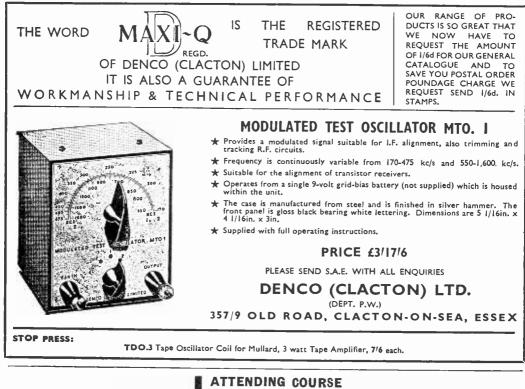
BOOKS & PUBLICATIONS

SET TROUBLES IN FIND TV SET TROUBLES IN MINUTES from the great book "The Principles of TV Receiver Servicing", 10'6 all bookhouses and radio whole-salers. If not in stock, from Secre-tary. I.P.R.E., 20 Fairfield Road, Lordon N8.

#### METAL WORK

METALWORK. All types cabinets. chassis, racks, etc., to your specifica-tions. PHLPOTT'S Metalworks Ltd., Chapman St., Loughborough.

www.americanradiohistory.com



THE PEMBRIDGE COLLEGE **OF ELECTRONICS OFFERS TRAINING** IN RADIO TELEVISION AND ELECTRONICS

- (A) Full-time One Year Course in Radio and Television. College course in basic principles for prospective servicing engineers. Next course commences 4th September, 1962.
  - This course is recognised by the Radio Trades Examination Board (R.T.E.B.) for the Radio and Television Servicing Certificate examinations.

Provides excellent practical experience on valve and transistor radio receivers and all well-known makes of television receivers.

# **HOME-STUDY COURSES**

(B) Courses in Radio, Telecommunications and Mathematics for the City and Guilds Telecommunication Technicians' Certificates.

> To: The Pembridge College of Electronics. (Dept. P11), 34a Hereford Road, London, W.2. Please send, without obligation, details of A\_\_\_\_ B\_\_\_ (Please tick.)

Name \_

Address

176

# The least expensive way to high fidelity



An Armstrong chassis is more than just a radiogram chassis. It is a carefully designed combination of tuner, control unit and amplifier in one compact unit which can be used as the basis of a complete high fidelity system. A system which can include tape recording and playback as well as I radio and record reproduction.

#### STEREO 12 MK.2 £44.15.0

8 watts push-pull output from each channel, 16 watts total. VIIF, with automatic frequency control, medium and long bands. A hi-fi system on one compact chassis.

#### £33.15.0 **STEREO** 55 (Illustrated)

A junior version of the Stereo 12 Mk. 2. 5 watts per channel. 10 watts total. VHF and medium bands. Inputs for tape, pick-ups and possible future stereo radio.

#### JUBILEE MK.2 £31.15.0

A mono chassis of 8 watts push-pull output and covering VHF, medium and long bands. Separate tone controls, A.F.C. Pick-up and tapc inputs.

AF208

£23.15.0

An AM/FM mono chassis of 5 watts output covering VHF-and medium bands. An inexpensive version of the Jubilee Mk.2.

Post this coupon or write for catalogue or call at our showroom for full demonstration and professional aavice on your installation. Open 9-5 including Saturdays.

NAME	 . PJ	C	;

ADDRESS .

ARMSTRONG WIRELESS & TELEVISION CO. LTD. WARLTERS RD. LONDON N.7. NORTH 3213



www.americanradiohistory.com



# SUPER TRANSISTO POCKET R INCORPORATING

Printed Circuit ---Miniature earpiece **Completely** portable No Aerial or Earth is required

★ Size 4≩x3½x1½in.

★ Output 200mW 🛨 5 First quality transistors

🛨 Push-pull output

★ Fitted 2¼in. high-flux moving coil speaker

3/6 P. & P. 200 - 10 Complete with internal high-gain ferrox aerial and twin tone case in Red and Black. Med/Long wave. Earpiece has sub-min jack and socket with 3ft. fine cable. Almost invisible in use. All parts available separately. Circuit diagram 1/6-Free with parts.

ONLY

10

RADIO & TV LTD. (Dept. 5T) HIGH STREET, ACTON, LONDON, W.3.

SOUTHERN RADIO'S WIRELESS BARGAINS

PORTABLE TEST METERS. (As featured in March 1961, issue, pages 1005 to 1010) 0-5000 ohms; 0-60mA; 0-15 v., 0-3 v., 12/6 each. TRANSMITTER RECEIVERS. "Type 38" with 5 valves. New

TRANSMITTER RECEIVERS. "Type 38" with 5 valves. New but untested. No guarantee, 25% each. Post paid. ATTACHMENTS FOR "38" TRANSMITTER-RECEIVER; Headphones 15/6; Throat Microphones, 4/6; Junction Boxes, 2/6; Aerials, No. 1, 2/9, No. 2, 5/3, Webbing, 4/-; Haversacks, 5/6; Valves-A.R.P.12 4/6. A.T.P.4, 3/6. Set of five valves, 19/-, Postage on each item 1/6 extra (except valves). TYPE "18" RECEIVING PORTION ONLY with 4 valves.

TYPE "18" RECEIVING PORTION UNLT with a valves. S.W. 6-9Mc/s, 35/- each. ATTACHMENTS FOR "18" TRANSRECEIVER. Head-phones, 15/6; Microphone 4a, 12/6; Aerials, 5/-; Morse Key, 6/6; Valves-A.R.P.12, 4/6, A.T.P.4, 3/6, A.R.8, 7/6; Set of six valves, 25/-. Official booklet "19" T.R. Circuits, etc., 6/6 of six valves, 23/-. Official booklet "19" T.R. Circuits, etc., 6/6 post paid. Postage extra (except valves) 1/6 each item. GUARTZ CRYSTALS. Types F.T. 241/243 2-pin ±in, space. FREQUENCIES: (F.T.243) 5706 kc/s to 8625 kc/s. FUNDA-MENTAL (F.T.241) 20 Mc/s to 38.9 Mc/s. (54th and 72nd Har-monics) 4/6 each. Lists available of frequencies stocked. CRYSTAL BASES. F.T.241, F.T.243, 1/6 each. CRYSTAL CASES. F.T.241/343. 10/6 per dozen. DYNAMOTORS for attaching to B.C. SERIES COMMAND RECEIVERS. 28v. D.C. to 250v. D.C. 17/6. VARIOMETERS for "19" Sets. NEW. 21/- each. RECEORDING BLANKS. New 13in., 6/- each or 15 complete in Tin, £4.

in Tin. €4.

in Tin, £4. BOMBSIGHT COMPUTERS. Ex-R.A.F. Wealth of gears, motors, blowers, etc. Ideal for experimenters, £3.12.6, carr. paid. RESISTANCES. 100 Asstd. Useful values, new, 12/6 per 100. CONDENSERS. 100 Ass. Mica Elec., Tub., etc. New 15/- per 100. LUFBRA HOLE CUTTERS. Adjustable. 3in. to 34in., 7/9. VISUAL INDICATORS (10Q4). Type 3 with 2 meter movements, 2 neons. New 12'-. MAGNETS. Strong Bar, 2in. x ‡in., 1/6 each.

POST OR CARRIAGE EXTRA, FULL LIST OF RADIO BOOKS, ETC., 3d-

SOUTHERN RADIO SUPPLY LTD. II LITTLE NEWPORT ST., LONDON W.C.2. GER. 6653





TERMS: S.A.E. all enquiries. C.W.O. or C.O.D. 3/- extra. Postage on Valves. 6d. each. C.R.T.s 12/6 inc. insurance. SATISFACTION ASSURED. RETURN POST SERVICE.

LATEST TEST	METERS Hire Purchase
	Cash Price Deposit Mthly/Pmts.
AVO Model 8 Mark II	. £24. 0.0 £4.16.0 12 of £1.15. 2
AVO Model 7 Mark II	£21. 0.0 £4. 4.0 12 of £2.10.10
AVO Multiminor	£9.10.0 ±1.18.0 12 of 14/4
TAYLOR MODEL 127A	£10.10.0 £2. 2.0 12 of 15/8
CABY A-10	£4.17.6 £1. 7.6 3 of £1. 6.8
CABY B-20	
CABY M-1	£2.14.0
Full details of any of the	the above supplied free on request.

The AVO Models 7 and 8 are both latest models from a duction—not to be confused with Government Surplus.

We stock complete kits for FMT1, FMT2, FMT3, Mercury 2, and JTV2 at competitive prices. Send for list.

hits and components for Reteney, VHF/FM Receiver, Short Wave Two, Mains Receiver, Transistor Portable, Tutor, Citizen and Mini-Amp. Full lists available.

Mortanite ganged potentiometers as specified for the Mullard circuits. • Log/Anti-Log, 500k, i meg., 2 meg. • Log/Log. 50k, 200k, i meg., 2 meg., • Lin/Lui 250k, 500k, i meg. All 10/6 each.

MULLARD, Reduced prices, Current production, not re-jocts, All in makers' boxes. Post 3d, on each transistor. OC44, 9/3; OC45, 9/-; OC70 and OC71, 8/6; OC72, 8/-; OC72 Matched Pairs 16/-; OC78, 8/-; OC81, 8/-; OC170, 9/6; OC171, 10/6,

We have full stocks of all components for the Mullard 510. Mullard 3-3, Mullard 2 and 3 Valve Pre-amp. Mullard Stereo. GEC 912 Plus. Detailed list on any of these sent upon frequest. Instructional Manuals: All Mullard Audio Circuits in "Circuits" for Audio Amplithers". 915, GEC912.466. All post free.

ALL LATEST MODELS ALL POST FREE Cash Price Deposit Mthly/Pmts. Hire Purchase DEPENDENCE ANGLES

IX EXC 17 FX F7		1 B - 1 B B - 179		
GARRARD AUTOSLIM				
(GC8 PU)	£8.5.9	£1.13.0	12 of	12/8
COLLARO C60 (GP67 PU)	£8.5.0	\$1.13.0	12 of	12/8
B.S.R. UA!4 (TC8 PU)	£7.19.6	£1.12.6	12 of	12/3
B.S.R. UAB Monarch				
(TC85 Stereo/L1/78)	£ <b>8.</b> 19.6	£1.16.6	12 of	13/7
SINGLE REC	ORD PI	LAYERS		
GREENCOAT 45 UNIT				

(Battery 9v.) £5, 8.0 £1.11.0 3 of GARRARD TA (GC8 PU) £8.10.0 £1.14.0 12 of B.S.R. TU12 (TC8 PU) £4.10.7 £1.5.0 3 of £1.9.0 13/-£1.5.0

• ILLUSTRATED LISTS are available on LOUDSPEAKERS. TAPE DECKS, TEST GGAR, ECCORDING TAPES, GRAMO-PHONE EQUIPMENT AMLIFIERS. Any free upon request.

The begin by the BUSINESS (as), with order or C.O.D. We charge C.O.D. orders as follows. Up to  $\mathfrak{S}_3$  minimum of  $\mathfrak{M}_2$ . Over  $\mathfrak{S}_3$  and under  $\mathfrak{LS}_3$  [16]. Over  $\mathfrak{LS}_3$ and under  $\mathfrak{El0}_4$  [16]. Over  $\mathfrak{LO}_4$  or  $\mathfrak{LO}_4$  [16]. Over  $\mathfrak{LS}_4$  orders under  $\mathfrak{LS}_4$  [16]. Over  $\mathfrak{LS}_4$  orders under  $\mathfrak{LS}_4$  [16]. Over  $\mathfrak{LS}_4$  orders under  $\mathfrak{LS}_4$  cover  $\mathfrak{LS}_4$  orders under  $\mathfrak{LS}_4$  cover  $\mathfrak{LS}_4$  orders and even  $\mathfrak{LS}_4$  cover  $\mathfrak{LS}_4$  orders and even  $\mathfrak{LS}_4$  cover  $\mathfrak{LS}_4$  cov

WATTS RADIO (MAIL ORDER) 54 CHURCH STREET, WEYBRIDGE, SURREY Telephone: Weybridge 4556 Please note: Postal business only from this address.

June, 1962





182

June, 1962



www.americanradiohistory.com

# PADGETTS RADIO STORE

OLD TOWN HALL, KNOWLER HILL, LIVERSEDGE, YORKS.

Phone: Cleckheaton 2866

Brand New. Boxed. Wireless Remote Control Unit No. 1 (Canadian) Intercom. Set. 12/6, carr. B.R.S. 6/-, Two for £1, carr. 6/-, Less phones and mike.

Complete TV Chassis for Spares, Less valves, 12in., four for 10/-, carr. B.R.S. 7/6: 14in, chassis, four for 15/-, carr. 8/6.

Bombsight Computers, full of gears and blower motors, etc. New condition. 30/-, carr. 8/6.

P.M. Speakers, All 3 ohms, removed from TV sets, Perfect condition. Rola 6 x 4 in. 5/- Goodman 7 x 4in. 8/-9 Philips 5in, round. 6/-; Rola and R. and A. 6in. round. 3/6: 8in. round 6/-. Post extra on any speaker. 2/-; up to six can be sent for 3/6.

Front Glasses from TV Sets, 12 and 14in. 6d. each. post 2/-, 5/- per doz., carr. 5/-. Perspex 2/- each, post 2/-.

NEW VALVES, EX-units, All Post Free, 6K7 2/, 6X5 4/, 6V6 3/, 6V6GT 4/, 6C4 2/, K763 4/, DH63 4/, EF91 1/9, EB91 1/9, 636 2/6, EF50 1/6, 6/- per doz., 5U4 4/6, 5Z4 5/6, 564 1/6, 9001 9/1, 5/- per doz., VR150/30 4/-

Valves Removed from TV Nets. All tested on a Mullard Valve Tester and are 100% as new, They carry a 3 months' unconditional guarantee. All Post Free. EF80 1/6, 10/- per doz. Grade 2, 6d., 4/-per doz.

ECL80 ECC82 EL38 EY51 EBF80 EB91 EF91 6P25	4/6 5/- 4/6 2/6 4/6 9d. 1/- 4/-	6LD20 6SN7 10C2 10F1 10/- per 10P14 10P13 20D1	5/+ 5/- 3/+	KT36 PL81 PY81 PL82 PY82 PY80 PL38 PZ30	5/- 5/* 5/- 5/- 5/- 5/-
EF91 6P25 6P28 6F1 6F13 6F14 6S57 6G6 6Y6	1/- 4/- 2/- 2/- 5/- 2/6 2/6		5/- 5/- 5/- 5/- 8/6 5/- 5/- 5/-		4/- 4/6 4/6 5/- 4/- 5/- 3/-

Complete TV Sets Untested. 12in. 20/-, 14in. 30/-, 14in. 13-channel 50/-, 17in. BBC only 50/-, Carriage on any set 10/-. If you wish to insure against damage. 8/6 extra.

TV Converters. Less valves and knobs. Colls fitted 2 and 10. Ekco. Ultra, Pye. Marconi, Murphy. etc., 2/6, post 2/-.

Cyldon Converters, Complete with knobs less valves, Coils fitted 2 and 10 only, 10/-. Post 2/-.

TV Tubes, Regunned, 12 months' guaran-tee, Old glass not required, 12, 14, 15, 16, 171n, Any make, All same price, £.,15.0. Carr, and ins., 7/6.

Perfect Reclaimed Tubes, 6 months' guarantee. 121n. 17/-, 141n. Mullard only \$1.10.0. Carr. and ins. 7/6.

## A.R.R.L. RADIO AMATEURS HANDBOOK 1962

New Edition 36/-. Postage 2/6.

World Radio and TV Handbook 1962, for Listeners, by Johansen, 18/9, postage 1/-. Amateur Radio Handbook by R.S.G.B. New edition 34/-, postage 2/3.

How to Listen to the World by Johansen, new edition, 12/6, postage 1/-.

The Oscilloscope Book by Bradley, 5/-, postage 6d.

The Microphone Guide by Borwick. 7/6, postage 9d.

Radio Control Handbook by McEntee, 40/-, new edition, postage 1/6.

Transistor Circuits for Radio Controlled Models by Boys, 7/6, postage 6d.

Transistor Audio Amplifier Manual Book 2 by Sinclair, 6/-, postage 6d.

UNIVERSAL BOOK CO. 12 Little Newport Street, London, W.C.2 (adjoining Lisle Street)

# Elements of Electronic **Circuits**

This book covers a multitude of circuit devices in such branches of electronics television and computers as radar. Invaluable both as a reference book and as an instruction manual for students

and service technicians.

Þ

Þ

Þ

Þ

D

21/-

by J. M. Peters. Postage I/-.

THE RADIO AMATEUR'S HAND-BOOK by A.R.R.L. 1962 ed. 32/-. Postage 2/

RADIO CONTROL HANDBOOK by H. G. McEntee, new ed. 40'-. Postage I/-.

HINTS

Postage 1/-IINTS AND KINKS for TV RADIO AND AUDIO, by M. Clifford. 18/6, Postage 9d. NDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS. Made Easy by T. Jaski, 32/-. Postage INDUSTRIAL

RADIO VALVE DATA. 7th ed. Compiled by "WW" 6/-, Postage IOd AMATEUR RADIO CALL BOOK.

R.S.G.B. 1962 ed. 4/6. Postage 6d. COMPLETE CATALOGUE 1/-.

THE MODERN BOOK CO. BRITAIN'S LARGEST STOCKISTS

of British and American Technical Books 19-21 PRAED STREET

LONDON, W.2 Phone: PADdington 4185

Open 6 days 9-6 p.m.

# **METRES**!

The thrills of 144 Mc/s can now be yours for only 39/6, complete kit! Tunable range 150-100 Mc/s, simplified construction, etc., write today for descriptive literature, also if a Amateur newcomer-beginner to Radio ask for free copy of the worldfamous "Globe-King" kits and receivers-stamp to cover postage costs appreciated. Write now to makers:

#### **JOHNSONS** (Radio)

St. Martins Gate, Worcester

# 18,000 O.P.V.

18,000 O.P.V. MULTIMETER KITS Ranges 0-0.25 and 2.5V D.C.; 10, 25, 100, 250, 500,1000V A.C., D.C., and output volts; 0hms 100 ohms to 10 Meg. (two rankers): 0.25, 25, 250mA D.C. (2.5A range 4/- extra). Kit com-prises new 3 x 2in. Weston 0-50 microamps m.c. meter, all 1% multipliers. <sup>1%</sup> ready adjusted shunts, padding resistor adjusted tor each meter. 3 other resistors. 1 con-denser, meter rec. knobs, switches, soCkets, pots, circuit instructions. wiring diag-scale (ohms. dB, µF. mA & V. 100 A.C. scales) i.e. everything excent case and battery. Details of 200pF0.6µF range. Price 66/11, post Ince. Scale fitted to meter. 2/6 extra.

Price 60/11, post ircc. Scale fitted to fitter. 3(6 extra. 4% stability multipliers now supplied while stocks last at no extra cost. Meter only, as above, with circuit, multi-meter scale, etc., 22(6, post 16. The resis-tance of every meter is measured before despatch. Circuit, scale, wiring diag. 9d., tree with meter or kl. PLANET INSTRUMENT CO. 3 DOMINION AVE LEEDS 7

25 DOMINION AVE., LEEDS 7

#### EDDY'S (NOTTM.) LTD. 116 ALFRETON ROAD NOTTINGHAM

New or Surplus VALVES-

Guaranteed and Tested by Return Post.							
ID5	7/6	6V6M	8/6 1	EF86	8/11		
IR5	5/6	6X4	4/6	EF91	3/6		
155	4/6	705	6/6	EL32	6/11		
IT4	3/6	7C6	7/11	EL4I	8/11		
3A4	4/11	IOFI	5/-	EL84	7/11		
3V4	6/9	IOP13	916	EL91	4/6		
5U4G	4/9	12A6	5/-	EY5I	7/11		
SY3GT	5/11	12K7	5/3	EY86	7/11		
5Z4G	7/6	1207	5/3	EZ40	5/11		
6AC7	4/+	20D1	8/6	EZ4I	6/9		
6AM6	3/6	20P1	9/6	E Z.80	5/11		
6AG5	3/6	20P3	12/6	EZ8I	6/11		
6BW6	7/6	25L6GT	7/6	GTIC	5/-		
6BW7	7/6	30F5	6/11	HL23D			
6B8G	2/11	35L6GT	7/11	KT33C	6/6		
6BJ6	6/11	35Z4	5/3	MUI4	61-		
6C4	3/6	80	6/11	OZ4	5/11		
6CH6	8/-	954	1/6	PCC84	7/11		
6F1	5/-	955	3/6	FCC89	9/-		
6F15	5/-	956	2/6	FCF80	8/6		
6F13	5/-	185BT	15/6	FCF82	7/11		
6F33	6/6	AC2/		PCL82	8/6		
6J5G	2/9	PEND		PCL83	11/6		
6J5GT	3/9	CIC	9/6	PCL84	9/6		
6J5M	4/3	CL33	11/9	PCL85	9/6		
6J7G	5/-	CY3I	9/6	PL36	10/6		
616	3/11	EB4I	4/11	PL81	916		
6K7G	1/11	EB91	3/6	PL82	7/6		
6K8G	5/6	EBF80	7/9	PL83	7/6		
6P25	9/6	ECC40	14/6	PY31	9/6		
6P28	916	ECC81	5/3	PY 32	10/11		
6Q7G	5/11	ECC84	8/11	PY80	6/11		
6SA7M	5/9	ECC85	6/11	PY81	6/11		
6SG7M	4/9	ECF82	8/3	PY82	5/11		
6\$J7M	5/9	ECL80	7/11	PY83	7/6		
6SL7GT		ECL82	91-	PEN			
6SN7G		EF36	3/-	36C	8/-		
6U4GT	12/6	EF37A	5/11	PZ30	9/6 2/6		
6V6G	4/9	EF39	5/11	SP61	7/6		
6V6GT	6/-	EF40	12/3	TDD4	110		



NIFE ACCUMULATORS. 1.25 Size 3 x 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> x <sup>2</sup>/<sub>4</sub>in. 7 amp hrs. Weight 13 ozs. 2/11 each. P. & P. 2<sup>1</sup>-, one only add 9d. per cell.

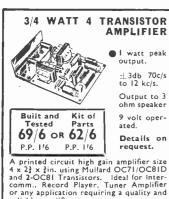
GERMANIUM DIODES. 9d. each 71- dozen. Post 6d.

THROAT MIKES 2'- each. Post 10d. Super guality model 3'-. Could be used for electrifying musical instruments, etc.

VIBRATORS. 12 v. 4 pin 5/11, 6 v. 4 pin 8/11. Post 1/6.

Any parcel insured against damage in transit for only 6d, extra per order. All uninsured parcels at customer's risk. Post and Packing 6d, per valve extra. C.W.O. or C.O.D. only. C.O.D. charge 3<sup>1</sup>- extra. S.A.E. with enquiries.

June, 1962



reliable amplifier. Suitable 5in, speaker 15/-



THE

IN



New offer of this well-known Three-Wave Band Short Wave Receiver. Coverage 10-60 Mc/s (5-30 metres). Plugs into standard mains (or 6 volt accumulator). Built-in 6±in. speaker. BFO slow motion tuning. 6-valve Super-het with R.F. stage and 2 Mc/s I.F.

In Absolutely New Condition with Full Handbook in Steel £11.19.6 Carriage IS/-Case.

# TRANSISTORS

	New	Price Ke	educt	ions	
AF117 AFZ12 AC107 OC71 OC72 OC76 OC81 OC78 Send fo Transis	9/6 35/- 14/6 5/6 7/- 7/- 7/- 7/- 7/- 7/-	Price R OC83 OC84 OC75 OC35 OC44 OC45 OC170 OC171 w List o Diodes, ers, etc.	6'- 8/6 7'- 18'- 9/3 8/6 9/6 10/6 ( Full)	OC139 OC140 OC200 OC201 OC22 OCP71 OC41 OC42 y Guaran	91- 916
		EDUCTI	ONS	FOR SE	75
3FEC	174	Eboen	0145	TOR JE	10
BATTERY RECORD PLAYER • 6-74 volt Garrard turntable with crystal pick-up. Plays 45 r.p.m. Ideal for above amplifiers <b>65/-</b> P.P. 1/6. • Suitable cabinet for amplifier and player 22/6.					
	Ľ	ampli	fier an	cabinet d player	22'6.
Hen		ampli	fier an	cabinet d player	22/6.
	P,	ampli S R ADdingtor	ad 1008	cabinet d player 0 L	22'6. td
5 H/	ARRO	ampli 's R	ad 1008	cabinet d player 0 L 19 NDON \	<sup>22′6.</sup> td

TRADE SUPPLIED

PLEASE TURN TO BACK PAGE

### A Selection of items available from stock

J. 4-Transistor Two-way Intercomm. 2-way buzzing, 2-speakers, ready to use, 8 gns., P.P. 2/6.

2. Miniature 15 watt Solder Iron,  $\frac{3}{16}$  bit. Ideal for all printed circuit work, 29%, P.P. 1/6.

3. New Model Control Book with 60 pages of transistor circuits, 7'6, P.P. 6d. 4. Complete Set of Meter Leads with Prods. Clips etc. with pouch, 8/6, P.P. 1/-. 5. Telephone Recording Coil to record conversations. For all amplifiers and recorders, 14'-, P.P. 9d.

6. Printed Circuit Kit, to etch your own circuits. Complete with boards and details, 1916, P.P. 11-.

7. Miniature 850 ohm Record/Playback Head, with mounting block, 12/6, P.P. 9d. 8. 4,000 ohm lightweight Headphones with leads. Very sensitive, 12/6, P.P. 1/-. 9. Transistor Pocket RF, IF Generator for Radio, TV etc. Fault finding, 52/6 P.P. 1/-. 10. 8-Range All Transistor Signal Generator, 200 kc/s to 220 mc/s: RF, AF, IF, HF, etc., £7.10.0, P.P. 3/6.

11. GS12C (Dekatron) Bi-directional 12 way indicator tube. Brand new, 12/6. 12. Caby MI Pocket Multimeter, 2,000 ohms per volt. With leads and instrucohms per volt. W tions, 54/-, P.P. 1/6.

13. 41-9 volt Tape Recorder Motor, 12'6, P.P.1'-.

14. 30 watt Pocket Solder Iron, with pocket pouch and mains plug, 18/6, P.P. 1/

15. 931A Photo Multiplier. Brand new. 60/-.

16. I Kc/s Transistor Audio Test osc., variable output, 39/6, P.P. 1/6.

17. Crystal Contact Microphone. Verv sensitive. Ideal for Guitar, 1216, P.P. 9d. 18. 4-Transistor Telephone Amplifier.

Amplifies without connection to 'phone. Ideal for office, works or home, £5.10.0, P.P. 2/6. 19. Practical Transistor Circuits. 40

circuits to build, 3/6.

20. Personal Earphones Jack plug and socket, 60 1000 ohm 12/6; Crystal 9/6. es with leads, 600 ohm 10/6;

21. W/W Erase Head, FE7, 716, P.P. 6d. 22. Dynamic Microphone, 49/6, P.P. 1/6. 23. Battery Eliminator and Charger, for PP3 type 9 volt batterves. To run pocket Radios from mains and charge battery, Radios from 29/6, P.P. 1/-.

Plugs into ples, Gives 24. Extension Speaker Unit. phone socket of most portables. Gives big set volume. Ideal for car use, 57/6, P.P. 1/6.

25. 200H Pocket Multi-meter, 20,000 ohms per volt, with instructions etc., **£6.19.6**, P.P. 1/6.

0/300 volts (DC)	country. Send I'- stamp for new
26. 7-Section Teles P.P. 1/ 27. LAI Ferrite Pot	
	Core, 12'0, r.r. og.

17/6. P.P.6d. 29. Miniature Jack and Socket, 3/6 P.P. 6d.

30. No. 19 Set Crystal Calibrator with Handbook, 79/6, P.P. 2/-.



1

# **Practical Wireless**

# -BLUEPRINT-

-SERVICE-

A LL OF these blueprints are drawn full-size and although the issues containing descriptions of these sets are now out of print, constructional details are available free with each blueprint except for the PW Monophonic Electronic Organ and the PW Roadfarer.

The Index letters which precede the Blueprint Number indicate the periodical in which the description appeared. Thus PW refers to PRACTICAL WIRELESS; AW to Amateur Wireless and WM to Wireless Magazine.

Send (preferably) a postal order to cover the cost of the Blueprint (stamps over 6d. unacceptable) to

Title	N	umber	Price
CRYSTAL S	SETS		
Junior Crystal Set		PW94	2/-
Dual-wave Crystal Diode		PW95	2/6

#### STRAIGHT SETS

#### **Battery Operated**

Modern One-valver	• •	 <b>P</b> W96	2/6
All-dry Three	• /	 <b>PW</b> 97	3/6
Modern Two-valver		 <b>PW</b> 98	3/6

#### **SUPERHETS**

A.C. Band-pass Three	 	PW99	4/-
A.C. Coronet-4	 	PW100	4/-
A.C./D.C. Coronet	 	PW101	4/-
The PW Pocket Superhet	 		5/-

### MISCELLANEOUS

ú	The PW 3-speed Autogram				8/-
	The PW	Monophonic	Electronic		
	Organ				8/-
	(No constr	uctional details a	re available wi	th this blueprint)	
	The PW R				5/-
	(No constr	uctional details a	re available wi	th this blueprint)	

#### TELEVISION

The PT Band III converter

Published on the 7th of each month by GEORGE NEWNES, LIMITED. Tower House, Southampton Street, London, W.C.2. and printed in England by WATMOUGHS LIMITED, Idle, Bradiord; and London. Sole Agents for Australia and New Zealand; GORDON & GOTCH (A/sia), Ltd., South Africa and Rhodesia; CENTRAL NEWS AGENCY, LTD. East Africa; EAST AFRICAN STANDARD LTD. Subscription rate including postage for one year: Inland £1.9.0. Abroad £1.76 (Canada £1.5.0.). Registered at the General Post Office for the Canadian Magazine Post.

1/6

PRACTICAL WIRELESS, Blueprint Dept., George Newnes, Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, London, W.C.2.

#### SPECIAL NOTE

THE following blueprints include some pre-war designs and are kept in circulation for those constructors who wish to make use of old components which they may have in their spares box. The majority of the components for these receivers are no longer stocked by retailers.

Title		Number	Price
A.C. Fury Four		PW20	2/6
Experimenter's Short Wave		PW30a	2/6
Midget Short Wave Two		PW38a	2/6
Band-Spread Three (Battery)	)	PW68	2/6
Crystal Receiver		PW71	2/-
Signet Two (Battery)		PW76	2/6
Simple S.W. One-valver		PW88	2/6
Pyramid One-valver		PW93	2/6
PBC Special Ope values		AW387	2/6
BBC Special One-valver A One-Valver for America	• •	AW429	2/6
		AW429	
Short-Wave World Beater	• •	AW430	3/6
Standard Four Valve S.W.		WM383	3/6
	· · ·		
Enthusiast's Power Amplifier		WM387	3/6
Standard Four Valve	• •	WM 391	3/6
Listener's 5-Watt Amplifier		WM392	3/6



June, 1962



www.americanradiohistorv.com